

LEAGUE OF NATIONS

INDEX

TO THE ENGLISH EDITION

OF THE

RECORDS

OF THE

TENTH ORDINARY SESSION

OF THE

ASSEMBLY

(1929)

PLENARY MEETINGS
AND COMMITTEES

GENÈVA, 1930

REFERENCES

P = Plenary Meeting ; C = Committee
Thus : C I = Committee No. 1.
C IV = Committee No. 4, *etc.*

ABBREVIATIONS

Addit. = Additional.
Art. = Article.
Ass. = Assembly.
Comm. = Commission.
Conf. = Conference.
Conv. = Convention.
Cttee. = Committee.
Govt. = Government.
I. L. O. = International Labour Office.
Int. = International.
Memo. = Memorandum.
No. = Number.
Org. = Organisation.
Para. = Paragraph.
Perm. = Permanent.
P. M. C. = Permanent Mandates Commission.
Resol. = Resolution.
Rt. = Right.
Sec. Gen. = Secretary-General.
Suppl. = Supplementary.
Temp. = Temporary.
U. S. A. = United States of America.

Note. — A numerical list of all documents published in the Records of the Tenth Assembly (ordinary) is appended to this index (see p. 63).

INDEX

TO THE ENGLISH EDITION

OF THE

Records of the Tenth Assembly (ordinary)

PLENARY MEETINGS AND COMMITTEES

A

- Aas, Mme Ingeborg**
 Substitute delegate of Norway C V : 6 ; P : 19
 OPIUM and other dangerous drugs C V : 32
- Abyssinia**
See also Andargué Massai, Lidj
 DELEGATION P : 12
 TREATIES concluded by, question of reconsid-
 eration C I : 54, 55 ; P : 177
- Accidents, Workmen's Compensation for**
 CONVENTIONS adopted by Labour Conf., 1925
 P : 373, 373-4
- Accounts of League**
 AUDIT of accounts for 1928 : adoption and
 examination by
 Assembly, Sept. 25, 1929 P : 176
 Fourth Committee C IV : 10, 139, 143
 P : 511, 516
 Supervisory Commission C IV : 90-2 ; P : 196
 AUDITOR and deputy auditor, allowances
 payable to C IV : 97
 DEPRECIATION Reserve Fund C IV : 92
 MODIFICATIONS in form : report of Supervisory
 Commission C IV : 87, 124-5, 139 ; P : 511
 RECOVERABLE advances made in 1928, pro-
 cedure *re* C IV : 92
 TRANSFERS in 1928 C IV : 92 ; P : 196
- Adatei, Mifelleirô**
 Delegate of Japan C I : 6 ; P : 18
 ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation P : 37
 FOUNDATION-STONE of new League buildings,
 ceremony of laying P : 36
 MINORITIES, procedure *re* P : 37
 REPORT on work of League since 9th Assem-
 bly Session P : 36-7
 SECRETARIAT, tribute to work of P : 36
- Administrative Protectionism**
See Protectionism, Indirect
- Aerodrome**
 ESTABLISHMENT near seat of League P : 285, 352
 IMPROVEMENT of Geneva aerodrome C III : 81
- Age of Marriage and Consent**
 ABOLITION proposed C V : 9, 10, 12, 14, 17, 19, 22,
 68, 71, 72 ; P : 124, 294, 357, 446, 448
- Agenda of Assembly**
 COMMITTEE
 Appointment and composition P : 30
 Chairman
 Appointed member of General Cttee P : 30
 Election P : 31
 Reports on inclusion of addit. items
 P : 67, 100-1, 113, 123-4
 DISTRIBUTION of items among Cttees. P : 30
 EXAMINATION and adoption P : 29
 ITEMS
 Additional items referred to Agenda
 Cttee. and reports P : 60, 67, 85-6, 100-1, 101,
 112, 113, 123-4
 Lists
 as Adopted, Sept. 2, 1929 P : 10-11
 as Circulated P : 183-8
 Supplementary list P : 11, 29
- Aggression**
 FINANCIAL assistance of States victims of,
see that title
 NON-AGGRESSION treaties, *see under* Arbitra-
 tion, security, etc., Treaties
 WARS of C II : 117 ; P : 39, 48, 65, 72, 475
- Agreements, International**
See the subjects concerned and Ratification of
 Conventions, etc., *and* Treaties, etc.
- Agriculture**
 CHILDREN, employment in : Convention
 adopted by Labour Conference, 1921 P : 370
 CONVENTIONS adopted by Labour Conferences,
 1921, 1927 P : 370, 371, 375
 CO-OPERATIVE societies, agricultural and con-
 sumers', co-operation between P : 269-70
 ECONOMIC conditions in C II : 17, 18, 24, 27, 29, 51, 97
 P : 92, 268, 269, 481
 EXPERTS, agricultural, to be associated with
 Economic Cttee., appointment of C II : 17, 25,
 27, 30, 52, 53, 76, 82 ; P : 92, 268, 316, 344, 481
 INSTITUTE, Int. at Rome
 Census, world, 1929 and 1930 P : 269
 Relations with
 Economic Org. C II : 25, 76, 82
 P : 268, 269, 481
See also Plants, diseases of *and above*
 Experts, etc.
 Health Org. C II : 44, 46, 113 ; P : 462
 PRODUCTS, agricultural, trade in, and applica-
 tion of veterinary police measures, *see*
 Veterinary police measures
 PROTECTION in, *see above* Economic conditions
See also Customs tariffs, Reduction *and*
 Truce, etc.

Agriculture (continued)

- RELATION to industry . . . C II : 98 ; P : 92, 259, 269
- SICKNESS insurance for workers : Convention adopted by Labour Conference, 1927 . . . P : 375
- WORKERS compensation and rights of association and combination : Labour Conventions, 1921 P : 371

Agüero y Bethancourt, Aristides de

- Delegate of Cuba C IV : 7 ; P : 14
- CREDENTIALS of delegates to Assembly P : 27
- FOREIGNERS and foreign enterprises, treatment of
Conference, place of meeting C IV : 84

Air Fleet, International

- CREATION proposed P : 204
- See also Air navigation, Grant, etc., Air fleet of League, etc.

Air Forces, Reduction of

See under Armaments, Reduction, etc.

Air Navigation

AERODROME

- Improvement of aerodrome at Geneva . . . C III : 81
- near Seat of League, establishment . . . P : 285, 352

- COMMERCIAL transports by air, question of customs facilities for C II : 56, 353

- COMMISSION, Int. P : 351, 352

- GRANT of facilities in times of emergency when used on behalf of League in Committee No. 3
Discussion and documents C III : 69-70, 81, 95, 112-13

- in Plenary Meetings
Discussion and documents P : 150-1, 178, 285, 351-2, 486-7

- Resolution, Sept. 21, 1929 P : 132
- Air fleet of League, question of . . . C III : 70, 84, 113
- P : 151, 351, 486

- Investigations by
Committee of Arbitration and Security . . . C III : 69, 70, 81, 113 ; P : 151, 487
- Int. Air Navigation Commission *re* judicial status C III : 69, 70, 81, 112-13
- P : 151, 285, 351-2, 486-487

- Rapporteur
Appointment C III : 81
- Statement by P : 150-1

- Reports of
Committee No. 3
Draft submitted by M. Cassin . . . C III : 112-13
- Adopted C III : 95
- Final text P : 486-7
- Secretariat on work of League since 9th Ass. session P : 285, 351-2
- Resolutions and draft resols.
Assembly resol., Sept. 21, 1929 P : 132
- French draft C III : 69
- German draft C III : 69
- Japanese, German, French drafts . . . C III : 81
- Rules and routes C III : 69, 70, 113
- P : 151, 351, 486, 487

- IDENTIFICATION of, and facilities for aircraft working for League P : 351-2

- NEWSPAPERS and periodicals, transport of, by air P : 353

- SPECIAL Committee appointed by Transit Org.
Discussion and documents . . . C II : 56, 118-19
- P : 132, 283, 350, 456
- Resolutions and draft resolutions of
Assembly, Sept. 21, 1929 P : 132
- of Cttee. No. 2 C II : 119 ; P : 457
- through STRAITS P : 222-3, 329-30

- Air Warfare, Prohibition of P : 204

Alâ, Mirza Hussein Khan

- Delegate of Persia C II : 6 ; C V : 6 ; P : 20
- CUSTOMS tariffs, reduction of : position of new and industrially underdeveloped countries C II : 22
- OPIUM and other dangerous drugs C V : 37-8, 38, 45, 60

- TRAFFIC in women and children : extension of enquiry to Persia C V : 22

Albania

- Delegation P : 12

Alcohol, Traffic in

- in MANDATED territories, *see* Mandates, Liquor traffic
- SMUGGLING of C II : 75, 81 ; P : 255, 346, 347, 479

- Alcoholism P : 286

Allocation of Expenses of League

- REVISED scale based on budget estimates of States Members, 1930
French draft resol. *re* documentation C IV : 52-3
- Report of Fourth Cttee. C IV : 143 ; P : 515
- Resolution of Assembly, Sept. 25, 1929 C IV : 176

- Aluminium, Customs Duties on C II : 13 ; P : 250

Amendments to League Covenant

See under Covenant of League

Amendments to Statute of Perm. Court of Int. Justice

See under Court of Int. Justice, Perm.

American Social Hygiene Association

- GIFT for enquiry *re* children exposed to moral and social dangers P : 295
- LAWS and regulations *re* traffic in women and children, collection prepared by . . . P : 294

Andargué Massal, Lidj

- Substitute delegate of Abyssinia C I : 5 ; C III : 6 ; C VI : 5 ; P : 12
- MANDATES, disturbances in Palestine . . . C VI : 28
- SLAVERY Commission, Temp., reappointment proposed C VI : 12
- TREATIES which have become inapplicable, reconsideration C I : 47, 54, 56

Andersen, Holger

- Substitute delegate of Denmark C I : 5 ; P : 15
- RATIFICATION of int. conventions concluded under League auspices C I : 34-5, 39, 40, 41-2, 52 ; P : 171-2

Andréadès, A.

- Delegate of Greece C II : 5 ; C V : 5 ; P : 17
- CUSTOMS tariffs
Truce, Conference to study conclusion of . . . C II : 52
- INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION
Reports, circulation of C II : 10
- SANITARY reorganisation in Greece C II : 47

Animals, Diseases of

See Veterinary police measures, etc.

Anniversary, Tenth, of League's Foundation

- ALLUSIONS to, in speeches P : 27, 36, 64, 73, 76, 178
- BOOK to commemorate, publication C IV : 29, 30, 93-4

- Antoniade, Constantin**
 Delegate of Roumania . . . C I : 6 ; C III : 7 ; P : 21
 ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation
 Preparatory Commission for Disarmament Conf., work of C III : 88
 ARMS and ammunition, etc., private manufacture C III : 96
 TREATIES which have become inapplicable, reconsideration C I : 54-5
- Antuna, José G.**
 Delegate of Uruguay
 C I : 6 ; C III : 7 ; C VI : 6 ; P : 23
 ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS, proposed jurisdiction of Perm. Court as Tribunal of Appeal in respect of C I : 17-18
 COMPULSORY ARBITRATION P : 38
 DISPUTE between Bolivia and Paraguay P : 38, 39
 LATIN AMERICA and League P : 38-9
 REPORT on work of League since 9th Assembly session P : 38-9
- Apponyi, Count Albert**
 Delegate of Hungary C I : 5 ; C VI : 5 ; P : 17
 ARBITRATION security, etc. and General Act P : 86, 87-8
 ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation P : 88-9
 COMPULSORY ARBITRATION P : 86-7
 COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.
 Optional Clause, accessions P : 86, 87, 90
 INSTRUCTION of youth in aims of League P : 89-90
 KELLOGG PACT P : 86
 MANDATES : disturbances in Palestine C VI : 29
 REPORT on work of League since 9th Assembly session P : 86-90
 SLAVERY Convention, question of accession of Hungary C VI : 18
 TREATIES which have become inapplicable, reconsideration C I : 55
- Apponyi, Countess**
 Substitute delegate of Hungary C II : 5 ; C V : 5 ; P : 17
 INFANT mortality C V : 20
 JUVENILE courts C V : 20
 LICENSED houses, abolition of C V : 20
 OPIUM and other dangerous drugs C V : 32, 58
 SECRETARIAT, work of Social Section C V : 65
- Arbitral Awards**
 COUNCIL to ensure execution under Art. 13 of Covenant C I : 13, 29
 COURT of Int. Justice as Tribunal of Appeal, *see* Arbitral Tribunals, etc.
 FOREIGN, execution of, *see under* Commercial arbitration
 PROVISIONS of Hague Convention 1907 *re* awards and appeal against (Arts. 73, 81, 83) C I : 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 82, 83
 REVISION under Art. 61 of Statute of Perm. Court C I : 14, 15, 18, 83
- Arbitral Tribunals established by States**
 JURISDICTION of Hague Court as Tribunal of Appeal : Finnish proposal
 Amendments proposed by delegations
 Finland C I : 47
 Netherlands C I : 15
 Norway (discussion and adoption)
 C I : 17-19, 48-50, 97
 Budgetary credits, 1930, suppression
 C IV : 129, 144 ; P : 517
- Arbitral Tribunals established by States (continued)**
 JURISDICTION of Hague Court, etc. (continued)
 Committee of Jurists to examine question, appointment proposed C I : 16, 47, 48-9
 Council invited to examine question :
 resol. of First Cttee. adopted by Assembly, Sept. 25, 1929 C I : 48-50 ; 97 ; P : 174
 Discussion
 C I : 13-16, 17-19, 47, 48-50 ; P : 55-6, 104, 174
 Memo. of M. Rundstein submitted to Jurists Cttee. and Secretariat
 Discussion C I : 12, 13-14, 14-15 ; P : 56
 Observations of Polish delegate C I : 85-6
 Text C I : 84-5
 Optional clause, application to question C I : 17-19, 48-50
 Procedure *re* examination by First Cttee. C I : 57
 Rapporteur
 Appointment C I : 51
 Statement by P : 174
 Resolutions
 of Assembly, Sept. 25, 1929 P : 174
 of Committee No. 1, text and adoption C I : 48, 50, 97
 Text of proposal C I : 82-3
- MIXED Hungaro-Serb-Croat-Slovene Tribunal:**
 appointment of substitute arbitrator P : 329
- Arbitration, Security and Pacific Settlement of Int. Disputes**
 ARBITRATION
 Compulsory, *see* Court, etc., Optional Clause *and below* Compulsory arbitration
 Disputes settled by P : 52
 in Relation to codification of int. law P : 104, 106-7, 110
- COMMITTEE on Arbitration and Security**
 Reference to, of following questions
 Financial assistance of States victims of aggression C III : 42, 43, 59, 65, 66, 67-8, 108-9, 115 ; P : 111, 163, 594
 Treaty to strengthen means for preventing war C III : 71, 72, 119 ; P : 162, 503
- Work**
re Articles 10, 11 and 16 of Covenant :
 Resolutions of Assembly and Council, Sept. 20 and 26, 1928 P : 327-8
 Continuation and progress C III : 11, 70-1 ; P : 328
 Investigation *re* facilities to be granted to aircraft in times of emergency C III : 69, 70
- COMPULSORY arbitration**
 P : 38, 45, 58, 86-7, 104, 106, 118-19
See also Court of Int. Justice, Perm., Optional Clause
- CONCILIATION, *see below* General Act and Treaties, Bilateral**
- COVENANT Articles 10, 11 and 16**
 Resols. of Assembly and Cl. 1928 *re* work of Arbitration Cttee. P : 327-8
- GENERAL ACT**
 Accessions and ratifications P : 26, 41, 48, 52, 56, 65, 66, 86, 91, 110-11, 325, 406
 Provisions *re* settlement of disputes C I : 13, 16, 19, 48 ; P : 56, 86-71, 88
 Resolutions of Assembly and Council, Sept. 26, 1928 P : 324, 325
- JUDICIAL settlement of disputes, *see above* General Act and below Treaties, Bilateral**
- MUTUAL ASSISTANCE treaties, *see below* Treaties, Protocol and Revision, etc.**
- NON-AGGRESSION treaties, *see below* Treaties, non-aggression**

Arbitration, Security and Pacific Settlement of Int. Disputes (continued)

PROTOCOL 1924, *see below* Treaties
 in RELATION to reduction and limitation of armaments P : 55, 74, 84, 88, 104
 SECURITY P : 50, 58, 86, 88, 92, 110

TREATIES

Bilateral (arbitration, conciliation and judicial settlement)
 Conclusion P : 65-6, 73, 74, 103-4, 110
 Registration with League P : 310
 Resol. of Assembly, Sept. 26, 1928 P : 324-5
 General Act, *see that title above*
 Locarno Treaty, allusions to P : 33-42, 48, 50, 63, 73, 108
 Non-aggression
 Conclusion P : 65-6, 76, 103-4
 Resol. of Assembly, Sept. 26, 1928 P : 326-7
 Protocol, 1924
 Allusions to P : 33, 42, 43, 65, 71, 74, 86, 88
 Ratifications P : 406
 Resolutions of Assembly and Council, Sept. 26, 1928 P : 324-5, 325, 326-7
 Revision of systematic survey of arbitration convs. and mutual security treaties, prepared by Secretariat
 Replies of Govts. P : 327
 Resol. of Assembly, Sept. 26, 1928 c c P : 327

Arciszewski, Miroslaw

Substitute delegate of Poland C VI : 6 ; P : 20
 REFUGEE Service, completion of work C VI : 15

Arlana Site

See that title under Buildings and property of League, etc.

Armaments, Reduction and Limitation

in Committees Nos. 3 and 4
 Discussion and documents C III : 8, 9-10, 11, 70-1, 72-80, 81-8, 89-95, 101, 102, 102-6, 109-12, 119-22, 122-3 ; C IV : 20, 53, 83-4, 85, 95, 131-2, 141, 143, 144
 in Plenary Meetings
 Discussion and documents P : 26, 34, 36, 37, 42, 43, 47, 51, 55, 58, 61, 66, 69, 71-2, 73, 74, 88-9, 92, 93, 104, 109, 110, 159-62, 178, 197-210, 211, 323, 501-2, 513, 515, 516
 Resolution, Sept. 24, 1929 P : 162
 AIR forces C III : 72, 73, 73-4, 74, 76, 78, 79, 80, 91, 92, 95, 103, 103-4, 120, 121, 122, 123 ; P : 58, 72, 100, 102, 204-5, 213-14, 501
 BUDGET estimates, and suppl. credits, 1930 C IV : 53, 85, 95, 131-2, 141, 144 ; P : 513, 516
 COMPULSORY military service, abolition proposed by China C III : 89 ; P : 197, 207
 CONCESSIONS and agreements, mutual, as stated in resol. of M. Politis C III : 79, 90, 91, 94, 95, 121, 122, 123 ; P : 159, 162, 502
 CONFERENCE, *see below* Disarmament Conference
 DENMARK, militarily reform in P : 42
 DIRECT safeguard against war C III : 73 ; P : 34, 160, 161
 DISARMAMENT CONFERENCE
 Credits voted 1929 and transfer to item for Conf. on Treatment of Foreigners C IV : 20, 83-4, 143, P : 515
 Date and question of subsequent Confs. C III : 77, 84, 85, 86, 92 ; P : 42, 51, 72, 74, 109, 110, 159, 210
 Drafts to be submitted to C III : 84-5, 91, 94, 109-12
 Duration C III : 82
See also below Preparatory Commission

Armaments, Reduction and Limitation (continued)

DISARMAMENT CONVENTION

Framing of C III : 72, 77, 90, 95, 103, 120, 122, 123 ; P : 159, 160, 162 ; P : 66, 197-8, 210, 502
 Supervision of execution of provisions C III : 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 82, 92, 120, 121, 123 ; P : 161, 209, 501

EXPENDITURE, limitation and publicity C III : 82, 83, 89

FORCES, limitation by members or period of training C III : 72, 73, 74, 76, 79, 82, 86, 89, 92, 94, 120, 121, 122, 123 ; P : 160-1, 205-7, 212-13, 501

GRADUAL C III : 84

INVESTIGATION Commissions P : 211, 323
 in IRISH Free State P : 110

JAPAN, reduction of land forces P : 37

LAND armaments C III : 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 82, 91, 92, 95, 103, 103-4, 120, 121, 122, 123 ; P : 37, 42, 58, 69, 72, 92, 104, 160, 162, 204-5, 209-10, 212, 501

MATERIAL, limitation by enumeration or budgetary limitation C III : 73, 73-4, 74, 75, 76, 77-8, 79, 86, 89, 91, 92-93, 120, 121, 122, 123 ; P : 58, 161, 207-8, 213-14, 501

NAVAL armaments

Agreement between U. S. A. and Great Britain and between naval Powers C III : 73, 76, 82, 91, 95, 103-4, 120, 121, 123 ; P : 34, 37, 51, 69, 72, 92, 104, 110, 159, 160, 162
 Discussion and documents C III : 72, 73, 73-4, 74, 75-6, 76, 76-7, 77, 78, 79, 80, 82, 83, 84, 91, 92, 94, 95, 103, 103-4, 105, 120, 120-1, 121, 122, 123 ; P : 34, 37, 42, 58, 72, 92, 104, 110, 159, 160, 162, 197, 209, 501, 502

PERMANENT Advisory Commission for military naval and air questions, *see* Military, naval and air questions, etc.

PORTUGAL, situation as regards reduction C III : 90

POSITION since 1927 as presented by Lord Cecil C III : 73-4, 102, 103

PREPARATORY COMMISSION for Disarmament

Conference, work of
 in Committee No. 3
 Discussion and documents C III : 8, 9-10, 11, 70-1, 72-80, 81-8, 89-95, 102-6, 119-22, 122-3

in Plenary Meetings
 Discussion and documents P : 26, 43, 47, 51, 104, 159-62, 192, 197-210, 501-2
 Resol., Sept. 24, 1929 P : 162

Reference of various texts and minutes to C III : 84-5, 90-1, 93-4, 94, 95, 104, 109-12, 120, 121, 122, 123 ; P : 159, 162, 502

See also below Termination of work

Reports, *see below* Reports

Session, 1929

Future session, agenda and convocation P : 209, 210

Members and programme P : 197-8
 Work and texts discussed P : 198-210

Termination of work : resolutions and draft resols.
 Assembly resol. Sept. 24, 1929 P : 162
 British draft C III : 72, 74, 75, 77, 80, 84, 85, 86, 93

of Committee No. 3 c c C III : 121, 122, 123
 of M. Politis C III : 90, 90-1, 93, 94, 95, 105

Terms of reference in relation to work of Cttee. No. 3 C III : 76, 77, 79-80, 83, 85, 86, 86-7, 87-8, 90-91, 93

RAPPOORTEUR to Assembly

Appointment C III : 95
 Statement by P : 159

REFERENCE of question to Cttee. No. 3, Netherlands proposal P : 43, 47

Armaments, Reduction and Limitation (continued)

- in RELATION to
 Arbitration, security, etc. P: 55, 74, 84, 88, 104
 Articles of Covenant C III: 24, 63, 73, 76, 82,
 84, 85, 88, 94, 95, 104, 110, 120, 121, 123
 P: 42, 51, 55, 71, 74, 88, 104, 150, 501, 502
 Convention for financial assistance of
 States victims of aggression C III: 20-1, 21,
 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 28-9, 30, 31, 32, 33, 62, 63,
 63-4, 64-5, 65-6, 67, 68, 107, 108, 114, 115
 P: 55, 58, 92, 163, 504
- REPORTS of
 Committee No. 3
 Draft submitted by Viscount Poullet
 C III: 110-22
 Discussed and adopted C III: 101, 102, 102-6
 Final text P: 501-2
 Secretariat on work of League, since
 9th Ass. session P: 197-210
- RESOLUTIONS and draft resols.
 Assembly resol., Sept. 24, 1929 . . . P: 162, 502
 British draft
 Discussion and documents C III: 74-80, 82,
 83-4, 85, 86, 87-8, 89, 90, 92-3, 94, 103, 104,
 105, 120, 121, 122; P: 160, 501
 Text C III: 72-3; P: 501
 of Committee No. 3 C III: 121, 122, 123
 of Preparatory Commission
 C III: 75, 89, 92-3; P: 208
 Submitted by M. Politis C III: 90, 95
 Amendment submitted by Count Bern-
 storff C III: 94
 Discussion C III: 91, 93-4, 121; P: 162
- STATISTICAL information, *see* Armaments
 Year-Book
- TECHNICAL plan for reduction established by
 Inter-Parliamentary Union, *see above*
 Disarmament Conf., Drafts, etc.

Armaments Year-Book

- COMPLETION proposed P: 200, 211
 CREDITS, 1930 C IV: 95
 PUBLICATION P: 211

Armenian Refugees

- See* Refugees, Armenian: renunciation of
 scheme for settlement, etc., *and below*
 Russian, Armenian, etc.

**Arms and Ammunition, etc., Private Manu-
 facture and Publicity**

- in Committee No. 3
 Discussion and documents C III: 9, 11, 24, 25,
 31, 62, 64, 95-7, 98-9, 106, 107-8, 124
- in Plenary Meetings
 Discussion and documents P: 29, 165, 210-11, 509
 Resolution, Sept. 24, 1929 P: 165
- CONFERENCE, convening of C III: 97, 99
- CONVENTION, future
 in Relation to Int. Convention on Trade
 in Arms, 1925 C III: 95-6, 96, 97, 98, 99, 124
 P: 165, 509
 Special Commission for framing, *see*
below Special Commission
- QUESTIONS included in agenda of Cttee. No. 3
 C III: 9, 11; P: 29
- RAPPORTEUR to Assembly
 Appointment C III: 98
 Statement by P: 165
- in RELATION to
 Convention for financial assistance of
 States victims of aggression
 C III: 24, 25, 31, 62, 64, 107-8
 Publicity of material of war C III: 96, 97, 98, 124
 P: 165, 509

**Arms and Ammunition, etc., Private Manufacture and
 Publicity (continued)**

- REPORTS of
 Committee No. 3
 Draft submitted by M. Sandler . . . C III: 124
 Adoption C III: 106
 Final text P: 509
 Secretariat on work of League since 9th
 Ass. session P: 210-11
- RESOLUTIONS and draft resols.
 Assembly resols.
 Sept. 20, 1928 P: 210-11
 Sept. 24, 1929 P: 165
 Drafts submitted by
 Roumania C III: 95-6, 96, 97
 Roumania, Germany, France, Japan
 and Netherlands C III: 98, 99, 124; P: 509
- SPECIAL Commission
 Sub-Cttee., work of P: 211
 Work and completion of work
 C III: 96, 97, 98, 99, 124
 P: 165, 211, 509
- STATE manufacture and private manufacture
 C III: 95-6, 96, 97, 98, 98-9, 99, 124; P: 165
- STATISTICS and information C III: 96
- SYSTEM of licenses C III: 96
- Arms and Ammunition, Trade, Int., in**
 CONVENTION, June 17, 1925
 Ratifications, etc. C III: 96; P: 41, 211, 395-7
- in RELATION to Conventions on
 Financial assistance of States victims of
 aggression C III: 24, 25, 63, 64, 107-8
 Private manufacture, etc., of arms
 C III: 95-6, 96, 97, 98, 99, 124
 P: 165, 509

Artistes, Women

- See* Music-hall and similar artistes

Arts and Letters

- POPULAR Arts Congress, *see that title*
 SUB-COMMITTEE of Cttee. on Intellectual Co-
 operation C II: 40; P: 360, 361
 TRANSLATIONS, *see that title*
 WORK of Sections of Institute P: 302

Asia, Slavery in C VI: 8

Assembly Hall

- CHANGE of temp. building proposed, expenses
 C IV: 26, 27; P: 141
- NEW BUILDING, *see* Buildings and property
 of League, etc.
- SALLE de la Réformation, inconvenience and
 proposed alterations
 C IV: 26-7, 78, 79, 130, 133, 144; P: 516

Assembly Journal C IV: 18, 93

Assembly of League

- AGENDA of Assembly, *see that title*
 BUDGET estimates, 1930, for session
 C IV: 26-7, 78, 85, 93, 130, 133, 140, 144
 P: 516
- BUREAU, *see* Committees of Assembly, General
 Committee
- CLOSE of session: speech by President . . . P: 178-9
- COMMITTEES of Assembly, *see that title*
- COMPETENCE
re Election of Cttee. of Enquiry for staff
 matters C IV: 38, 47, 50, 51, 52, 64, 65, 137
 Respective of Council and Assembly . . . P: 41, 45
- CONVOCATION of 10th session, letter of . . . P: 9
- COST per day C IV: 81

Assembly of League (continued)

- DATE of 11th and all future sessions
Proposals of General Committee adopted
by Assembly, Sept. 23, 1929 . . . P: 141-2, 467
- DELEGATES and delegations, *see that title*
- DISCUSSION, general, in Plenary Meetings,
time-limit for C IV: 80, 81, 89, 139
P: 142, 511-12
- IMPORTANCE as supreme organ of League C IV: 38, 51
- IMPROVEMENT of arrangements and facilitation
of work
Committee, appointment and future work
Credits, 1939
C IV: 26-7, 78, 79, 85, 87, 133, 144
P: 142, 467, 516
Proposals of General Cttee. P: 141-2, 467
Discussion C IV: 26-7, 78, 79; P: 141-2
Letter from Mr. Henderson to Sec. Gen.,
Sept. 11, 1929 P: 467
Proposals of General Cttee.
C IV: 139; P: 141-2, 467
Resolution of Assembly, Sept. 23, 1929 . . . P: 142
- INTERPRETATION of speeches, telephonic system
of C IV: 82, 133; P: 141-2, 467
- OPENING of session: speech by M. Foroughi,
Acting President of Council P: 25-7
- PRESIDENT, *see* Guerrero, Gustavo
- PROCEDURE *re* work P: 28, 53, 153
- PROLONGATION of sessions, question of
C IV: 81, 139; P: 511
- RECORDS, delay in distribution and method
of preparing C IV: 18-20, 28, 67
- RULES of procedure, *see that title*
- VICE-PRESIDENTS
Election P: 31
Increase from six to eight: proposal of
five delegations C I: 42-3
P: 54, 67, 138-9, 466
List P: 24

Assyrian and Assyro-Chaldean Refugees
See Refugees, Russian, Armenian, Assyrian,
etc.

- Aubert, Louis**
Expert, delegation of France . . . C VI: 5; P: 16
- MANDATES
Palestine, disturbances in C VI: 23
Temporary nature C VI: 23-4

Audit of League Accounts
See under Accounts of League

- Australia**
See also Jull, Mrs. Roberta
McDougall, Frank Lidgett
Marr, Major the Hon. Charles William
Clanan
Moore, Sir William Harrison
Ryrie, Major-General the Hon. Sir
Granville de Laune
- DELEGATION P: 12

- Austria**
See also Hoffinger, Max
Mensdorff-Pouilly-Dietrichstein, A.
Pflügl, Emerich
Steerwitz, M.
- DELEGATION P: 12
- CONDITIONS in: statement by M. Steerwitz
re rumours circulated in newspapers . . . P: 97-8
- FINANCIAL reconstruction of . . . C II: 55, 116, 117
P: 271, 474, 475

Author's Rights

- COPYRIGHT Conventions: Conference to meet
in 1935 for revision of Berne Convention
C: 72; P: 301, 302, 360, 458
- DISCUSSION and documents . . . C II: 35, 37, 38, 72
P: 302

Aviation
See Air navigation

- Avila de Lima, Dr. José Lobo d'**
Expert, delegation of Portugal
C I: 6; C III: 7; P: 21
- FINANCIAL assistance of States victims of
aggression C III: 21-22

B

- Bacteriological Warfare**
PROTOCOL, 1925: signatures, ratifications,
etc. P: 84, 397-8

- Bahrein Islands: Persian Protest *re* Jeddah
Treaty between Great Britain and the Hedjaz**
PRESENT state of negotiations: report of
Secretariat P: 223

- Bajpai, G. S.**
Substitute delegate of India C II: 5; P: 17
- EDUCATIONAL publications *re* work of League:
printing and translation and credits for C II: 36
- HEALTH, epidemics and prevention of disease
Interchange of health officers C II: 45
Study of special problems of sanitary
administration C II: 46
Work of Health Org. C II: 45-6, 49

- INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION
Credits for C II: 43
National Committees C II: 36
Revision of methods and organisation:
Cttee. of Enquiry and credits for C II: 35-6

- Baker, P. J. Noel**
See Noel Baker, P. J.

- Bakeries, Night-Work in**
CONVENTION adopted by Labour Conference,
1925 P: 374

- Balodis, Antons**
Delegate of Latvia C III: 7; C VI: 6; P: 18
- AGRICULTURE P: 92
- ARBITRATION, security, etc., General Act . . . P: 91
- ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation P: 92
- COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.
Optional Clause, ratification P: 91
- ECONOMIC work of League P: 92
- FOUNDATION-STONE of new League buildings,
ceremony of laying P: 91
- REPORT on work of League since 9th Assem-
bly session P: 91-2
- WAR, renunciation as an instrument of national
policy: Kellogg Pact and Moscow
Protocol P: 91

- Bank for Int. Settlements, Relations with League**
EXTRACTS from 'Young Plan', communi-
cated by Norwegian delegation C II: 60, 119-20
- LETTER from M. Keto (Finnish delegation) . . .
C II: 120-1

- Bank for Int. Settlements, Relations with League (ctd.)**
 RESOLUTION, draft, submitted by delegations of Denmark, Norway and Poland and withdrawal C II : 59-71, 121 ; P : 94, 123, 123-4
 Minutes of discussion in Cttee. No. 2, question of transmission to Organising Cttee. of Bank . . . C II : 67-8, 70-1 ; P : 174
 Statement by Chairman of Cttee. No. 2 P : 173-4
- Banks, Commercial**
 PUBLICATION of memo. on (1913-1927) by Economic Intelligence Service . . . C II : 77, 83
 P : 278, 279, 482
- Beauties of Nature, Protection of** C II : 37
- Belgium**
See also Carton de Wiart, Count
 Hymans, Paul
 Jaequemyns, Baron Edouard Rolin
 Langenhove, Fernand van
 Louwers, O.
 Mélot, J.
 Pouillet, Viscount P.
 Rolin, Henri
 DELEGATION P : 12
- Beneš, Dr. Eduard**
 Delegate of Czechoslovakia C III : 6 ; P : 14
 AIR NAVIGATION in times of emergency, grant of facilities when used on behalf of League
 C III : 70, 71, 81
 ARBITRATION, security, etc. P : 70, 73, 74, 76
 ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation
 P : 74
 Preparatory Commission for Disarmament Conf., work of C III : 70, 88, 105
 ARMS and ammunition, etc., private manufacture of. C III : 96, 97, 98, 99, 106
 COMMITTEES of Assembly
 Agenda of Cttee. No 3 C III : 10-11
 Reports, procedure *re* examination
 C III : 101, 102
 COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.
 Optional Clause, accessions P : 74, 76
 CUSTOMS truce. P : 74-5
 FINANCIAL assistance of States victims of aggression C III : 19, 21, 26, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62, 63, 66, 67, 68, 69, 99
 MINORITIES, protection P : 74
 REPORT on work of League since 9th Assembly session P : 73-6
 " UNITED STATES of Europe " idea P : 75-6
 WAR or threat of war
 Treaty to strengthen means for prevention C III : 71
 WIRELESS station, establishment of
 C III : 12, 17, 18, 100
- Benzoylcegonine** P : 297
- Benzoylmorphine, Control of** C V : 38 ; P : 291, 354
- Bernstorff, Count J. H.**
 Substitute delegate of Germany C III : 6 ; P : 16
 AGENDA of Committee No. 3 C III : 10
 AIR NAVIGATION in times of emergency, grant of facilities when used on behalf of League
 C III : 69-70, 70, 71, 81, 95
 ARBITRATION, security, etc., work of Committee C III : 71
 ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation C III : 77, 104
 Prep. Comm. for Disarmament Conf., work of C III : 71, 77, 79, 83, 94, 103, 104, 105
- Bernstorff, Count J. H. (continued)**
 ARMS and ammunition, etc., private manufacture of. C III : 97, 99
 FINANCIAL assistance of States victims of aggression C III : 20, 35-6, 38, 43-4, 49, 58, 59, 65, 67
 WAR or threat of war
 Treaty to strengthen means for prevention C III : 71, 102
 WIRELESS station, establishment of C III : 15
- Bibliographies, Co-ordination of** C II : 10, 37, 72 ;
 P : 301, 302, 457
- Bills of Exchange and Cheques, Assimilation of Legislation on**
 CONFERENCE, Int., Feb. 1930, convocation and task of C II : 75, 80-1, 101 ;
 P : 254, 265, 345-6, 479
- Black Sea**
 NAVIGATION and air navigation, *see* Straits Commission, etc.
- Blind Children, Education of** C V : 9, 67, 69
 P : 125, 295, 449
- Blind, Enquiry *re* Protection of** C II : 45
- Bolivia**
See also Costa du Rels, Adolfo
 DELEGATION P : 13
 Welcome of Assembly to P : 26, 28, 46, 93, 108
 DISPUTE with Paraguay, *see under* Disputes, etc.
 SANITARY reorganisation in C II : 44, 47, 113 ;
 P : 46, 463
See also Latin America, Enquiry, etc.
- Bonin-Longare, Count Lello**
 Delegate of Italy. C VI : 6 ; P : 18
 MANDATES
 Palestine, disturbances in C VI : 20
 Sovereignty, conception of C VI : 31
 Tanganyika, union with Kenya and Uganda proposed C VI : 19-20
 Temporary nature C VI : 20, 24, 28-9
 REFUGEES
 Advisory Commission, British representation on C VI : 14
 Refugee Service, future organisation of
 C VI : 14, 15
 SLAVERY
 Commission, Temp., reappointment proposed. C VI : 9, 12
 Convention, delay in ratification and accession of certain States. C VI : 8, 18, 31
 Report of Sixth Cttee. C VI : 31, 36-7
 TRIBUTES to Chairman of Sixth Cttee. and Secretariat C VI : 34
- Books, Obstacles to Int. Circulation of** C II : 10-12
- Borgbjørg, F. J.**
 Delegate of Denmark. C II : 5 ; P : 15
 BANK for int. settlements, relations with League C II : 62
 CUSTOMS tariffs
 Truce, Conference to study conclusion of
 C II : 22
 INSTRUCTION of youth in aims of League C II : 41-2
 INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION
 Revision of methods and organisation C II : 41-2

Botella, Cristóbal
 Substitute delegate of Spain C I : 6 ; C II : 8 ; P : 22
 ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS, proposed jurisdiction
 of Perm. Court as Tribunal of Appeal
 in respect of C I : 14, 50
 BUDGET of League
 Estimates, 1930 C IV : 89 ; P : 174, 175-6
 Supplementary credits, procedure *re* C IV : 81
 P : 175
 EXPENDITURE of League, control and increase
 C IV : 175
 FOREIGNERS and foreign enterprises, treat-
 ment of
 Conference, place of meeting C IV : 84
 INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of
 Committee of Experts, continuation of
 work C I : 22
 RATIFICATION of int. conventions concluded
 under League auspices C I : 41
 SECRETARIAT of League
 Reorganisation and revision of Staff
 Regulations C IV : 39-40, 64
 P : 142-3, 144, 166, 468-9
 SUPERVISORY COMMISSION
 Number of members, proposed increase C IV : 25
 Tribute to members C IV : 88
 TRIBUTE to Secretary-General and Secretariat
 P : 175-6
 VICE-PRESIDENTS of Assembly, increase from
 six to eight P : 138, 139

Bouroff, Athanase
 Delegate of Bulgaria C V : 5 ; C VI : 5 ; P : 13
 ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation P : 109
 KELLOGG PACT P : 108
 MINORITIES, protection P : 109
 REFUGEES in Bulgaria P : 109
 REPORT on work of League since 9th Assembly
 session P : 108-9

Branch Offices of Secretariat
 AGE-LIMIT of staff C IV : 97
 BUDGET estimates, 1930 C IV : 28

Brazil
 CONTRIBUTION to budget of Int. Labour
 Organisation C IV : 57-8, 95, 141-2 ; P : 513-14
 PARTICIPATION in elections of members and
 expenditure of Perm. Court C I : 9, 64, 66-7
 P : 118, 435
See also Court, etc., Amendments to
 Statute, Arts. 4, 35

Breitscheid, Dr. Rudolf
 Substitute delegate of Germany C II : 5 ; P : 16
 AGRICULTURAL products, trade in, and applic-
 ation of veterinary measures C II : 50
 ARBITRAL awards, execution of foreign C II : 50
 BANK for int. settlements, relations of, with
 League C II : 65-6, 70, 71
 CINEMATOGRAPHIC INSTITUTE, Int. Educa-
 tional C II : 40
 COAL enquiry, proposed Conferences C II : 12, 49-50
 COMMERCIAL policy: most-favoured-nation
 clause C II : 14-15
 CUSTOMS NOMENCLATURE, unification of C II : 12, 50
 CUSTOMS TARIFFS
 Reduction: position of industrially un-
 derdeveloped countries C II : 50, 57
 Truce, Conference to study conclusion of
 C II : 14, 49, 54, 57, 59
 ECONOMIC ORGANISATION, work of
 Report of Second Cttee. C II : 12, 49, 54, 57,
 58-9, 74-8, 78-86 ; P : 146-50

Breitscheid, Dr. Rudolf (continued)
 ECONOMIC STATISTICS C II : 12
 ECONOMIC TENDENCIES affecting world peace
 C II : 50
 EDUCATIONAL publications *re* work of League,
 credits for C II : 40
 FOREIGNERS, treatment of: draft Convention
 C IV : 13, 50
 HEALTH Organisation
 Assistance to various countries C II : 48
 Work and credits for C II : 48
 HIDES, skins and bones, entry into force of
 Convention on C II : 13
 IMPORT and export prohibitions and restric-
 tions, ratification of Convention C II : 13
 INSTRUCTION of youth in aims of League:
 work of German Govt. C II : 40
 INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION
 National Committees, first Congress of C II : 40
 Revision of methods and organisation:
 Cttee. of Enquiry and credits for C II : 39-40
 LATIN-AMERICAN classics, translation of. C II : 40
 PUBLICATIONS of Economic Org. and grant
 from Rockefeller Foundation C II : 50
 SUGAR enquiry C II : 12-13, 50

Brenier, Henri
 Reappointed assessor on Opium Advisory
 Cttee. P : 299

Briand, Aristide
 Delegate of France. C I : 5 ; C III : 6 ; P : 15
 ARBITRATION, security, etc. P : 50, 52
 ARMAMENTS, reduction, etc., and work of
 Preparatory Comm. for Disarmament
 Conf. P : 51
 COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.
 Optional Clause P : 52
 KELLOGG PACT P : 50
 REPORT on work of League since 9th Assembly
 session P : 49-53
 "UNITED STATES of Europe" idea. P : 51-2
 WAR, sanctions in case of P : 50

British Empire
See also Cecil, The Rt. Hon. Viscount
 Dalton, Hugh
 Delevingne, Sir Malcolm
 Graham, The Rt. Hon. William
 Hamilton, Mrs. Mary
 Henderson, The Rt. Hon. Arthur
 Hurst, Sir Cecil James Barrington
 Macdonald, The Rt. Hon. James Ramsay
 Noel Baker, P. J.
 Swanwick, Mrs. H. M.
 DELEGATION P : 13

Broadcasting
 EFFECT on children C V : 10, 13
 STUDY of relations between educational
 cinema and P : 363
 WAVE-LENGTHS, distribution and other broad-
 casting problems: co-operation of Transit
 Cttee. with broadcasting orgs. P : 283-4, 350

Budget of League
*Note: Sub-headings arranged in chrono-
 logical order precede those in alphabetical
 order*
 1928, tenth financial period
 Audit of accounts, *see under* Accounts
 of League

Budget of League (continued)

1928, tenth financial period (continued)

Surplus
 Disposal . . . C IV : 10, 88, 89, 92 ; P : 196
 Origin and total . . . C IV : 21, 97 ; P : 195
 Use to be made of credits voted for
 salaries of officials not yet appointed C IV : 10

1929, eleventh financial period

Increased estimates C IV : 77

1930, twelfth financial period

Court of Int. Justice, Perm., *see that title below*
 Discussion, general. C IV : 12, 20-3 ; P : 175-6
 Increased estimates . C IV : 20, 21, 77, 93, 139 ;
 P : 175, 511

Labour Organisation, Int., *see that title below*

Modifications made by Fourth Cttee. C IV : 144 ;
 P : 516-17

Publication in *Official Journal* . . C IV : 143 ;
 P : 177

Reduction of certain items as compared
 with previous budget. C IV : 21

Reports of

Fourth Committee C IV : 138-143 ; P : 511-16
 Secretariat on work of League since
 9th Ass. session P : 196
 Supervisory Comm., *see that title*

Resolution of Assembly, Sept. 25, 1929 P : 176-7

Secretariat and Special Organisations,
see that title below

Statement by rapporteur to Assembly P : 175-6

Supplementary credits

Delay in presentation and questions
 arising from. . . C IV : 74, 77-81 ; P : 175

Procedure *re* application by Com-
 mittees C I : 57-8 ; C VI : 13

Resolution of Fourth Cttee. adopted
 by Ass., Sept. 10, 1929 P : 99-100

See also below under Labour Organ-
 isation, Int., and Secretariat, etc.,
 and Suppl. credits

Total estimates C IV : 143, 144
 P : 175, 176, 196

BUILDINGS at Geneva

Building Fund : 1930

Reimbursement to States from C IV : 88, 92
 P : 196

Surplus 1928, proportion to be added
 to C IV : 92 ; P : 196

Total as on Aug. 31, 1929 and detailed
 account. C IV : 112

Wireless station at seat of League
 C IV : 21, 82, 129

COURT OF INT. JUSTICE, Perm.

1928, tenth financial period

Surplus of income over expenditure
 C IV : 21 ; P : 195

1930, twelfth financial period

Increase. C IV : 62-3

Items of expenditure

Administrative expenses C IV : 63

Bank charges C IV : 63

Contribution to Carnegie Found-
 ation

Repayment of expenditure con-
 templated in Art. I of contract
 C IV : 63

Suppl. credit mentioned in Art. VI
 of contract C IV : 63, 76-7

Exchange, loss on C IV : 63

Furniture and installation of addit.

fittings C IV : 64

General services C IV : 63

Library. C IV : 64, 77

New premises, cost of installation C IV : 63

Pensions Regulations, contribution
 to expenses C IV : 64

Printing. C IV : 63

Removal expenses of members. . C IV : 63

Budget of League (continued)

COURT OF INT. JUSTICE, Perm. (continued)

1930, twelfth financial period (continued)

Items of expenditure (continued)

Sessions C IV : 63

Travelling expenses of Registrar and
 officials of Registry C IV : 63

Unpaid liabilities C IV : 63

Reports of

Fourth Committee . . . C IV : 142 ; P : 514

Supervisory Commission C IV : 96

Revision of Statute, future effect on
 budget C IV : 63

LABOUR ORGANISATION, INT.

1928, tenth financial period

Surplus of income over expenditure
 C IV : 21 ; P : 195

1930, twelfth financial period

Brazil, contribution of C IV : 57-8, 95, 141-2 ;
 P : 513-14

Discussion

General. C IV : 21, 57-60

Items C IV : 60-2, 87

Increase, causes C IV : 57, 95

Items of expenditure

Commissions C IV : 62

Conference sessions C IV : 60-1, 96

Suppl. credits . . C IV : 82, 85, 129, 144 ;
 P : 517

Correspondents' offices C IV : 62, 96

Enquiries and investigations . . . C IV : 62

Entertainment allowances. C IV : 61

Exchange, profit and loss on . . . C IV : 62

Extraordinary and temp. expendi-
 ture C IV : 62

Furniture, fittings and addit. equip-
 ment C IV : 62

General office expenses C IV : 62

Governing Body, sessions of C IV : 61, 96

Library : books, cards, periodicals C IV : 62

Printing C IV : 61

Property account C IV : 61

Salaries C IV : 61, 96

Special staff charges C IV : 62

Supervision of revenue and expendi-
 ture C IV : 62

Travelling expenses of officials . . C IV : 61

Typewriters, calculating machines,
 duplicators, dictaphones C IV : 62

Unforeseen expenditure C IV : 62

Unforeseen expenses relating to
 Governing Body and Conference C IV : 61

Unpaid Liabilities Fund C IV : 62

Modifications made by Fourth Cttee.
 C IV : 144 ; P : 517

Reports of

Fourth Committee C IV : 141-2 ; P : 513-14

Supervisory Commission
 C IV : 95-6, 127, 129, 130, 135-6

Suppl. credits . . . C IV : 82, 129, 130, 135-6

Transfers from chapter to chapter
 C IV : 87, 127

Development of activities, relation to
 budget C IV : 58, 59

Stabilisation C IV : 57, 58, 59, 105

PRESENTATION

Improvement of form C IV : 22, 23, 140
 of Supplementary credits, *see that title below*

REPORTS OF

Fourth Committee and resolution

Discussion and adoption C IV : 89

Draft text C IV : 138-143

Final text. P : 511-16

Secretariat on work of League since 9th

Ass. session P : 195-6, 322-3

Supervisory Commission, *see that title*

RESERVE fund, request for C IV : 21

Budget of League (continued)

SECRETARIAT AND SPECIAL ORGANISATIONS
1928, tenth financial period
Surplus of income over expenditure
C IV : 21 ; P : 195

1929, eleventh financial period
Transfer of credits for Disarmament
Conf. to meet expenses of Conf. on
Treatment of Foreigners
C IV : 83-4, 143 ; P : 515

1930, twelfth financial period
Discussion
General C IV : 20-2, 22-3
Items
C IV : 26-30, 53-7, 74-6, 77, 77-82, 85-8

Items of expenditure
Administrative Commissions and
Minorities Questions C IV : 22, 53
Armaments, reduction of C IV : 53, 95
Suppl. credits
C IV : 85, 131-2, 141, 144 ; P : 513, 516
Assembly session C IV : 26-7, 93
Suppl. credits
C IV : 78, 85, 130, 133, 140, 144 ; P : 516
Branch offices C IV : 28
Children, protection of and traffic
in, *see below* Social questions
Conventions, general, publication in
code form (suppressed suppl.
credit) C IV : 81, 128, 144 ; P : 517
Council sessions C IV : 27, 93
Court of Int. Justice, Cttee. to advise
on Finnish proposal (suppressed
suppl. credit) C IV : 129, 144 ; P : 517
Covenant, Committee on Amend-
ments to C IV : 87, 134, 144 ; P : 517
Economic Conference, consequences
C IV : 53, 94
Economic and Financial Organisa-
tion C IV : 53, 94
Suppl. credits
C IV : 85, 130, 135, 144 ; P : 516
Exchange, profit and loss on C IV : 54
Frais de représentation C IV : 28
Furniture and equipment
C IV : 57, 95, 144 ; P : 517
General office expenses C IV : 30
Suppl. credits C IV : 134, 144 ; P : 516
Health Organisation C IV : 53, 93, 94
Eastern Bureau C IV : 57, 94
Suppl. credits
C IV : 75-6, 130-1, 144 ; P : 516
Intellectual co-operation and Int.
Bureaux C IV : 53, 95
Suppl. credits
C IV : 74-5, 75, 128, 132, 144 ; P : 516
Interest charges : bank account C IV : 30
International law, codification of
C IV : 20, 21, 54, 95
Suppl. credits C IV : 87, 134, 144 ; P : 517
Legal assistance for the poor C IV : 54
Latin America, liaison with
C IV : 28, 76, 93, 130-1, 144 ; P : 516
Library C IV : 57
Endowment Fund
C IV : 87, 125-6, 142-3 ; P : 514-15
Mandates C IV : 53, 94
Suppl. credits C IV : 75, 132, 144 ; P : 516
Miscellaneous Committees : suppl.
credits C IV : 87, 133, 133-4, 144 ; P : 516
Opium, *see below* Social questions
Property account : maintenance C IV : 28
Publications Dept.
C IV : 28-30, 93, 140 ; P : 512
Ratification of Conventions, Cttee.
to study speeding-up of (suppl.
credit) C IV : 87, 134, 141, 144 ; P : 513, 517
Refugees, Armenian, settlement in
Erivan (suppressed) C IV : 54, 103, 141, 144 ;
P : 323, 513, 517
Refugees, work on behalf of
C IV : 54-6, 95, 102-2 ; P : 323

Budget of League (continued)

SECRETARIAT AND SPECIAL ORGANISATIONS (continued)
1930, twelfth financial period (continued)
Items of expenditure (continued)
Refugees, work on behalf of (continued)
Suppl. credits C IV : 85-7, 89, 132-3, 141,
144 ; P : 177, 323, 513, 517
Relief Union, Int. C IV : 54, 77
Reorganisation of Secretariat, etc.,
Cttee. of Enquiry, (suppl. credits)
C IV : 87, 133, 144 ; P : 166, 470, 516
Salaries, wages and allowances C IV : 27, 93
Slavery, Int. Convention on C IV : 53
Suppl. credits C IV : 75, 132, 144 ; P : 516
Social questions (traffic in women
and protection of children, opium
traffic, Perm. Central Opium
Board) C IV : 53, 94, 95
Suppl. credits C IV : 85, 131, 144 ; P : 516
Special staff charges C IV : 30
Staff Provident Fund, contribution
to C IV : 21, 27
Supervision of revenue and expen-
diture C IV : 30, 144 ; P : 516
Transit Organisation C IV : 22, 53, 94
Travelling expenses of
Delegates to Assembly (suppl.
credit postponed)
C IV : 26, 93, 140 ; P : 512
Officials C IV : 28, 94
Unforeseen expenditure subject to
special Cl. vote C IV : 27
Unforeseen and miscellaneous ex-
penses of Secretariat C IV : 30
Unpaid Liabilities Fund C IV : 30
Women, traffic in, *see above* Social
questions
Modifications made by Fourth Cttee.
C IV : 144 ; P : 516-17

Reports of
Fourth Committee C IV : 140-1 ; P : 512-13
Supervisory Commission
C IV : 93-5, 102-3, 125-7, 128-9, 129-34
Supplementary credits
for which No provision is made
C IV : 85-7, 129-134
for which Provision is made C IV : 81-2, 128-9

Appropriations-in-aid, place in budget
C IV : 30, 140 ; P : 512
Form, improvement of C IV : 22, 23, 140 ; P : 512
Health Organisation, stabilisation of
budget C IV : 53, 79, 94, 140 ; P : 512
New work involving new expenditure
C IV : 11, 108-9

STABILISATION C IV : 78-9

SUPERVISORY COMMISSION, *see that title*

SUPPLEMENTARY CREDITS, *see also above under*
1930, etc., *and under* Labour Office, Int.
and Secretariat, etc.
Co-ordination between proceedings of
Fourth and other Cttees.
C IV : 139 ; P : 175, 512
Procedure *re* requests and question of
reform C IV : 22, 77-81, 129-130, 139 ;
C V : 8, 36-7 ; P : 175, 511, 512
Time-limit for presentation of requests
C IV : 74, 76, 78, 79, 80, 129, 139 ;
P : 99-100, 511
Total estimates, request for
C IV : 74, 75-6, 77-8, 81, 134

WIRELESS station at seat of League, *see above*
under Buildings at Geneva

WORKING CAPITAL Fund, *see that title*

Building Fund of League
See Budget of League, Buildings, etc., Build-
ing Fund : 1930

- Buildings and Property of League : Erection of Assembly Hall, Secretariat Offices and Library**
ACOUSTICS of Assembly Hall C IV : 72-3, 120, 121
138 ; P : 152, 309, 365, 487, 489, 490
ARIANA site, text of Agreement *re*
C IV : 122-3 ; P : 491-2
BUILDING FUND, *see* Budget, etc., Buildings, etc., Building Fund . 1930
ESTIMATES, credits voted and sum required
Report and further study by Special
Committee C IV : 120, 121 ; P : 152, 308-9,
489, 490
FOUNDATION-STONE, laying of C IV : 120 ; P : 27, 32,
36, 71, 91, 97, 151, 178, 489
GIFTS towards construction, decoration or
furnishing, question of acceptance . . . P : 152
"LA PELOUSE", acquisition of land and
premises, *see* "La Pelouse"
LIBRARY
Revised plan C IV : 120, 121 ; P : 489, 490
Rockefeller Endowment Fund C IV : 87, 125-6,
142-3 ; P : 176, 514-15
PREPARATION of buildings for storage pur-
poses in Ariana Park C IV : 105
RAPPORTEUR, statement by P : 151-2
REPORTS of
Fourth Committee and resolution
C IV : 82, 138 ; P : 487
Secretariat on work of League since 9th
Ass. session P : 308-9, 365
Special Committee
Approved by Assembly, Sept. 23, 1929 P : 152
Discussion C IV : 72-3 ; P : 151
Text C IV : 119-122 ; P : 488-90
RESOLUTION of Assembly, Sept. 23, 1929 . . P : 152
VENTILATION C IV : 73, 138 ; P : 487
- Bulgaria**
See also Bouroff, Athanase
Molloff, Vladimir
DELEGATION P : 13
EMIGRATION, Greco-Bulgarian, *see that title*
REFUGEES, settlement of, *see under* Refugees
STABILISATION loan, issue of C II : 55, 116, 117 ;
P : 271, 272-3, 316, 347, 474, 475
Protocol, March 10, 1928 and Additional
Act : ratification, etc. P : 417
- Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts**
CONFERENCE to meet in 1930
Discussion and documents
C II : 56, 118 ; P : 132, 280, 281, 455-6
Resolutions and draft resolutions
of Assembly, Sept. 21, 1929 P : 132
of Cttee. No. 2 C II : 119 ; P : 456
- Burdekin, C. B.**
Substitute delegate of New Zealand
C I : 6 ; C V : 6 ; C VI : 6 ; P : 19
ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS, proposed jurisdiction
of Perm. Court as Tribunal of Appeal in
respect of C I : 49
- C**
- Caballero de Bedoya, Dr. Ramon V.**
Delegate of Paraguay C I : 6 ; C II : 6 ; III : 7 ;
C IV : 8 ; C V : 6 ; P : 20
DISPUTE between Bolivia and Paraguay . . P : 128
- Calboli Barone, Marquis Paulucci di**
(Under Secretary-General)
See Paulucci di Calboli Barone, Marquis
- Calendar, Reform of**
DISCUSSION and documents
C II : 56, 119 ; P : 132, 350-1, 456
NATIONAL Cttees., establishment of C II : 56, 119 ;
P : 132, 284-5, 350-1, 456, 457
RESOLUTIONS and draft resolutions
of Assembly, Sept. 21, 1929 P : 132
of Cttee. No. 2 C II : 119 ; P : 457
- Camerlynck, M.**
TRIBUTES to his memory P : 28, 33
- Cameroons under British and French Mandates**
See under Mandates
- Canada**
See also Dandurand, The Hon. Raoul
Elliott, The Hon. John Campbell
Euler, The Hon. William D.
Foster, The Rt. Hon. Sir George
Eulas
McLean, Malcolm
Riddell, Walter A.
Roy, The Rt. Hon. Philippe
DELEGATION P : 13
- Cancer Commission, Work of** C II : 45, 46 ; P : 290
- Cantacuzène, M^{me} Alexandrine**
Expert delegation of Roumania . . C II : 6 ; P : 21
HEALTH Organisation, work of. C II : 46
INFANT welfare and mortality C II : 46
RURAL HYGIENE C II : 46
SYPHILIS C II : 46
- Capital Ships** C III : 82
- Cartels, International**
See Industrial agreements
- Carton de Wlart, Count**
Delegate of Belgium . . . C II : 5 ; C V : 5 ; P : 12
AGE of marriage and consent C V : 22
BANK for int. settlements, relations with
League C II : 71
BROADCASTING, effect on child welfare . . C V : 13
CHILD WELFARE Cttee.
Minutes, printing and distribution of C V : 13
Reorganisation of C V : 13
Work, report of Fifth Cttee. C V : 9, 23-4,
66-7, 67-70 ; P : 124-6
- CINEMATOGRAPH, educational, and question
of non-inflammable films** C V : 13
- CRIPPLED children, co-operation of Rotary
Club** C V : 13
- EDUCATIONAL publications *re* work of League :**
printing and translation and credits for C II : 42
- INFANT mortality** C V : 13
- INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION**
Revision of methods and organisation :
task of Cttee. of Enquiry . . . C II : 10, 42
- JUVENILE courts** C V : 13
- LICENSED houses, abolition of** C V : 22
- MINORS, relief and repatriation of : draft
Conventions** C V : 9
- OPIUM and other dangerous drugs** C V : 41, 55, 59, 63
- PROPAGANDA on behalf of objects of League :**
work of voluntary associations C II : 10, 42
- SOUTENEURS, legislation against** C V : 22
- TRAFFIC in women and children**
Extension of enquiry to Far East . . C V : 22
Minutes of Cttee., distribution of . . C V : 22
- TRANSLATIONS of literary and scientific works** C II : 42

- Casares, Julio**
 Substitute delegate of Spain C II : 6 ; C V : 6 ; P : 22
 CINEMATOGRAPH, effect on child welfare C V : 12-13
 INSTRUCTION of youth in aims of League C II : 39
 INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION
 Work of Organisation C II : 38-9
 OPIUM and other dangerous drugs C V : 31, 50, 56, 61
 SCIENTIFIC property C II : 39
- Cassin, René**
 Assistant delegate of France C I : 5 ; C III : 6 ; P : 16
 AGENDA of Committee No. 3 C III : 10
 AIR NAVIGATION in times of emergency, grant
 of facilities when used on behalf of League
 C III : 81, 95 ; P : 150-1
 FINANCIAL assistance of States victims of
 aggression C III : 31-3, 35, 36, 37, 38 ; P : 163-4
 KELLOGG PACT C III : 32
 WIRELESS station, establishment of
 C III : 13-14, 17, 18, 100 ; P : 164
- Castro, Dr. Alfredo de**
 Substitute delegate of Uruguay
 C II : 6 ; C V : 6 ; P : 23
 OPIUM and other dangerous drugs
 C V : 39-40, 43, 47-8 ; P : 96-7
 REPORT on work of League since 9th As-
 sembly session P : 96-7
- Casts, Int. Exhibition of** C II : 72 ; P : 302, 458
- Catastini, Vito (Director of Mandates Section of
 Secretariat)**
 SLAVERY enquiry, expenses C VI : 18
- Cavazzoni, Stefano**
 Substitute delegate of Italy
 C IV : 8 ; C V : 5 ; P : 18
 BUDGET of League
 Estimates, 1930 for Int. Relief Union. C IV : 77
 Stabilisation C IV : 78-9
 Supplementary credits, questions *re*
 C IV : 74, 78-9
 BUILDINGS of League : erection of Assembly
 Hall, Secretariat offices and library
 C IV : 72 ; P : 151-2
 "LA PELOUSE", question of acquisition by
 League C IV : 87-8
 OPIUM and other dangerous drugs P : 155-6
 PUBLICATIONS of League C IV : 70
 REFUGEE SERVICE, finances and incorpora-
 tion in Secretariat C IV : 56
 SECRETARIAT : reorganisation and revision
 of Staff Regulations . C IV : 34-7, 47-8, 64-5, 67
 SUPERVISORY COMMISSION
 Number of members, proposed increase C IV : 13
 Tribute to members C IV : 88
- Cecil, The Rt. Hon. Viscount**
 Substitute delegate of British Empire
 C III : 6 ; C VI : 5 ; P : 13
 AIR NAVIGATION in times of emergency :
 grant of facilities when used on behalf
 of League C III : 70
 ARBITRATION and security, work of Com-
 mittee C III : 71
 ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation
 C III : 73-5, 92-3, 103-4, 105 ; P : 160-2
 Preparatory Commission for Disarma-
 ment Conf., work of C III : 71, 73, 101
- Cecil, The Rt. Hon. Viscount (continued)**
 COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.
 Optional Clause : accessions P : 160
 FINANCIAL assistance of States victims of
 aggression
 C III : 35, 36, 36-7, 37-8, 39-40, 42-3, 46, 49,
 53, 57, 58, 59, 61, 63, 65 ; P : 66, 67, 67-8,
 100, 101, 160
 REPORTS of Assembly Committees, procedure
re examination C III : 101
 SLAVERY
 Commission, Temp., proposal to re-
 appoint and examination C VI : 8, 9, 11, 18, 31
 Convention, 1926
 Accession of certain States C VI : 18, 31
 Ratification and application of provi-
 sions C VI : 7-8, 8-9, 11
 in Liberia C VI : 17
 in certain Territories, need of measures
 to suppress C VI : 8, 11, 31
 WAR or threat of war
 Treaty to strengthen means for preven-
 tion C III : 71, 72, 102 ; P : 160
 WIRELESS station, establishment of
 C III : 14-15, 17, 18, 101
- Cement, Customs Tariffs for**
 COMMITTEE of Experts, meeting of C II : 13 ; P : 250
- Chalendar, M. de**
 Expert, delegation of France P : 16
 FINANCIAL assistance of States victims of
 aggression
 C III : 19, 26-7, 45, 46, 49, 50, 51, 52, 52-3,
 53, 55, 57, 61, 61-2, 62, 66, 69
- Chamber of Commerce, Int.**
 REPRESENTATION at Conference on Treat-
 ment of Foreigners P : 345
 WORK *re*
 Application of recommendations of
 World Economic Conference P : 270
 Calendar reform C II : 119 ; P : 351, 456
 Industrial statistics P : 265
 Railway questions P : 279, 280
 Road traffic P : 282, 283
- Chao-Chu Wu, Dr.**
 Delegate of China C I : 5 ; C V : 5 ; P : 14
 OPIUM and other dangerous drugs
 C V : 33-4, 51, 54-5, 58
 REPORT on work of League since 9th Assem-
 bly session P : 39-40, 99
 TREATIES which have become inapplicable,
 reconsideration of C I : 44, 47, 56 ; P : 40, 99
 WARS of aggression P : 39
- Charoon, Prince**
 TRIBUTE to memory by President of Assembly P : 28
- Chemical Warfare**
 DISCUSSION
 in Assembly P : 65
 in Preparatory Commission for Disarm-
 ament Conf. P : 203-4, 214
 PROTOCOL, 1925 : ratification, etc. P : 41, 84, 397-8
- Children and Young People, Protection and
 Welfare of**
 in Committee No. 5
 Discussion and documents
 C V : 9-13, 16, 23-4, 66-70
 in Plenary Meetings
 Discussion and documents
 P : 124-6, 295-6, 357, 447-9
 Resolution, Sept. 19, 199 P : 126

Children and Young People, Protection and Welfare of
(continued)

AGE of marriage and consent, proposed abolition of
C V : 9, 10, 12, 14, 17, 19, 23, 68, 71, 72 ;
P : 124, 294, 357, 446, 448

CHILD WELFARE COMMITTEE

Composition and question of assessors
C V : 9, 10, 14, 67, 69-70 ; P : 296, 449
Co-operation with Int. Prison Commission *re* decisions of juvenile courts
C V : 67, 69 ; P : 296, 448
Minutes, printing and distribution of . C V : 13
Relations with
Cinematographic Institute, Int.
C V : 11, 12-13, 16, 67, 69 ; P : 125, 295-6, 448
Health Org. of League . . . C V : 69 ; P : 449
Labour Office, Int. . . . C V : 69 ; P : 449

CHILDREN exposed to moral and social dangers, enquiry *re* C V : 67, 69
Gift of American Social Hygiene Association, employment of P : 295

EMPLOYMENT

in Agriculture, *see* Agriculture, etc.
in Industry, *see* Industry, Employment, etc.
Night work, *see* Industry, Employment, etc.
at Sea, *see* Sea, Children, etc.

GIFT of American Social Hygiene Association, employment of, *see above under* Children exposed to moral and social dangers

RAPPORTEUR to Assembly

Appointment C V : 8, 13, 24
Statement by P : 124-6

REPORTS of

Committee No. 5
Drafts submitted by Count Carton de Wiart C V : 66-7, 67-70
Amendments and adoption . . . C V : 23-4
Final text P : 447-9
Secretariat on work of League since 9th Ass. session P : 295-6, 357

RESOLUTIONS and draft resolutions

of Assembly, Sept. 19, 1929 P : 126
of Committee No. 5 C V : 70 ; P : 449

Chile

See also Porto-Seguro, Luis de
Valdés-Mendeville, Jorge
Villegas, Enrique

DELEGATION P : 14

DISPUTE with Peru, *see under* Disputes, between States

China

See also Chao-Chu Wu, Dr.
Dekien Tung, M.
Kao-Lou, M.
Lone Liang, M.

DELEGATION P : 14

LIAISON with Health Cttee.

C II : 44, 46, 47, 48, 113, 114
C IV : 76, 131 ; P : 463, 464

PORT health and maritime quarantine, enquiry *re* C IV : 76, 131 ; P : 463

REQUEST for reconsideration of treaties with other Powers, *see* Treaties, Reconsideration, etc.

Chodzko, W., Witold

Substitute delegate of Poland C II : 6 ; C V : 6 ; P : 20

HEALTH Organisation, work of, and credits for C II : 47

ILLEGITIMATE children C V : 11, 21

Chodzko, W., Witold (continued)

INFANT mortality C V : 11

INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION

Revision of methods and organisation :
task of Cttee. of Enquiry C II : 37-8

LICENSED houses, abolition of C V : 20-1

OPIUM and other dangerous drugs

C V : 40-1, 45, 53, 58, 65

SANITARY reorganisation in various countries C II : 47

SICKNESS insurance organisations, relations

with public health services C II : 47

SOUTENEURS, legislation against C V : 21

TRAFFIC in women and children C V : 21

Cholera P : 292

Choumenkovitch, Ila

Delegate of Yugoslavia C III : 7 ; C VI : 6 ; P : 21

ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation

Preparatory Commission for Disarmament Conf., Work of C III : 86-7

Cinematograph, Questions concerning

CENSORSHIP of films and film advertisements
C V : 11, 16

EDUCATIONAL cinema

Films, price and customs duties on . . . P : 363

Relations with television and broadcasting P : 363

EFFECT on children and question of educational cinema

C V : 11, 12-13, 16, 67, 69
P : 125, 296, 448-9

FILMS, non-inflammable, and measures for safety in cinema halls

C V : 67, 69
P : 125, 296, 449

Cinematographic Institute, Int. Educational

ESTABLISHMENT and work C II : 10, 40, 41, 43, 73-4
P : 304-5, 459

GOVERNING BODY, members C II : 73 ; P : 304, 459

RELATIONS with

Child Welfare Cttee. C V : 11, 12-13, 16, 67, 69
P : 125, 295-6, 448-9

Other Institutes P : 304

REPORT P : 134, 363, 459, 460

RESOLUTIONS of Assembly, Sept. 21, 1929 . . . P : 137

REVIEW, Int., of Educational

Cinematography C II : 43, 46 ; P : 134

Civil Service, International

QUESTION of transforming League Organisations into C IV : 32, 33, 35, 35-6, 37, 41

Civil Services, National

OFFICIALS seconded to Geneva, position when returning to countries of origin C IV : 44

RECRUITMENT of League staff from C IV : 36, 37, 46

RELATIONS with League Organisations

C IV : 46, 51, 52, 80

SALARIES of staff as compared with League

salaries C IV : 37, 51-2

Coal Enquiry

CONFERENCES, convocation of

Credits, 1930 C II : 33, 110, 111 ;
C IV : 59, 85, 130, 135-6

Discussion and documents C II : 12, 16, 17, 18,
20, 23, 24, 25, 29-30, 30, 31, 32, 49, 50, 52, 53,
54, 81-2

P : 78-9, 95, 101, 316, 480

Resolutions and draft resolutions

of Assembly, Sept. 23, 1929 P : 148-9
of Committee No. 2 C II : 85, 484-5

Coal Enquiry (continued)

- INVESTIGATION of problems by Economic Cttee. and meetings of experts convened in 1929 C II : 16, 50, 76, 81, 82, 85; C IV : 130, 135; P : 251-2, 267-8, 344, 480
- Interim report on int. aspects of coal problem, prepared by Cttee. P : 78, 79, 251, and note, 267, 268, 344
- WORK of I.L.O. *re* C II : 16, 18, 23, 49, 50, 52, 81-2; P : 149, 251, 267, 344, 480, 484

Cobián, Eduardo

- Delegate of Spain C II : 6; C III : 7; P : 22
- AGENDA of Committee No. 3 C III : 9-10, 10
- AIR NAVIGATION in times of emergency, grant of facilities when used on behalf of League C III : 81, 95
- ARMAMENTS, limitation and reduction C III : 9-10
- ARMS and ammunition, etc., private manufacture, etc. C III : 9
- BANK for int. settlements, relations with League C II : 69-70
- FINANCIAL assistance of States victims of aggression C III : 99, 100; P : 162-3
- TRANSIT and Communications Org., work of Report of Second Cttee. C II : 56, 17, 117-19; P : 132
- WIRELESS station, establishment of C III : 17

Cohn, Georg

- Substitute delegate of Denmark C I : 5; P : 15
- ARBITRAL TRIBUNAL, proposed jurisdiction of Perm. Court as Tribunal of Appeal in respect of C I : 18
- COURT of Int. Justice, Perm. Revision of Statute C I : 9
- COVENANT of League : amendments required in view of general adhesion to Kellogg Pact C I : 28-30
- INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of Committee of Experts, continuation of work. C I : 22

Colljn, Hendrik

- Delegate of Netherlands C II : 6; C VI : 6; P : 19
- COAL and sugar enquiries C II : 20
- CUSTOMS NOMENCLATURE, work of Cttee. of Experts C II : 20
- CUSTOMS TARIFFS Truce, Conference to study conclusion of C II : 20
- ECONOMIC Conference, 1927 : progress *re* execution of recommendations C II : 19-20

Colombia

- See also* Urrutia, Dr. Francisco José
- DELEGATION P : 14

Commercial Arbitration

- ARBITRAL awards, execution of foreign Convention, 1927, signature and ratification (including list) Discussion and documents C II : 23, 50; P : 256, 265, 408, 479
- Resolutions and draft resolutions. of Assembly, Sept. 23, 1929 P : 148
- of Committee No. 2 C II : 81, 85; P : 484
- PROTOCOL on Arbitration Clauses, 1923 Ratifications, etc. (including list) P : 255-6, 406-7

Commercial Policy and Treaties

- BILATERAL Conventions and multilateral agreements based on most-favoured-nation clause, connection between *See* Most-favoured-nation treatment, Application, etc.

Commercial Policy and Treaties (continued)

- CONFERENCE for conclusion of collective treaty *re*, credit for C II : 110
- "FUNDAMENTAL principles of present commercial policy" produced by Economic Cttee. C II : 79; P : 477-8
- RESULTS of world Economic Conference C II : 74, 78, P : 476
- See also* Customs tariffs, Reduction Industrial agreements Most-favoured-nation treatment

Committees of Assembly

- AGENDA Committee, *see under* Agenda of Assembly
- CHAIRMEN : procedure for appointment and list P : 30-1
- COMMITTEE No. 1
 - Agenda
 - Adoption and text C I : 7, 8
 - Proposals of Chairman C I : 7-8, 57-8
 - Chairman C I : 5; P : 31
 - Members, list of C I : 5-6
 - Publicity of meetings C I : 7
 - Rapporteurs, appointment C I : 8, 11, 12, 43, 51, 52, 53, 56
 - Reports on
 - Accession of U. S. A. to Protocol of Signature of Statute of Hague Court P : 441-3
 - Amendments to Covenant in view of general adhesion to Kellogg Pact P : 510
 - Revision of Statute of Hague Court P : 433-7
 - Rules of Procedure of Assembly Amendment to Rule 7, para. 1 P : 466
 - Sub-Committees
 - on Amendments to Covenant as result of general adhesion to Kellogg Pact, *see* Covenant, Amendments, etc.
 - on Ratification of Int. Conventions, etc., *see that title*
 - on Reconsideration of certain treaties, *see* Treaties, Reconsideration, etc.
 - Vice-Chairman election C I : 7

COMMITTEE No. 2

- Agenda
 - List C II : 7
 - Procedure for discussion C II : 9
 - Chairman C II : 5; P : 31
 - Close of session C II : 71
 - Members, list of C II : 5-6
 - Publicity of meetings C II : 9
 - Rapporteurs, appointment C II : 9, 40, 43, 49, 55, 57, 59
- Reports on
 - Economic work of League C II : 74-8, 78-86; P : 476-85
 - Financial Cttee., work of C II : 116-17 P : 474-5
 - Health C II : 111-15; P : 460-5
 - Intellectual co-operation C II : 72-4 P : 457-60
 - Transit and communications P : 117-19 P : 474-5
- Sub-Cttee., drafting, for economic questions C II : 22, 33, 49, 50, 59
- Vice-Chairman, election C II : 9

COMMITTEE No. 3

- Agenda C III : 8, 9-10, 10-11
- Bureau, election of C III : 9
- Chairman C III : 9, 10; P : 31
- Close of session C III : 106
- Publicity of meetings C III : 10
- Rapporteurs, appointment C III : 69, 81, 95, 98
- Reports on
 - Aircraft, grant of facilities for C III : 112-13; P : 486-7
 - Armaments, reduction and limitation C III : 119-22, 122-3; P : 501-2

Committees of Assembly (continued)

COMMITTEE No. 3 (continued)

Reports on (continued)

- Arms and ammunition, etc., private manufacture, etc. . . . C III: 124; P: 509
- Financial assistance of States victims of aggression . . . C III: 113-15; P: 503-6
- Treaty to strengthen means of preventing war C III: 119; P: 502-3
- Wireless station . . . C III: 115-18; P: 506-8
- Shortening of work: letter from President of Assembly to Chairman *re* decision of General Committee C III: 38-9
- Sub-Committees
 - on Financial assistance for States victims of aggression
 - Appointment C III: 36, 38
 - Joint Sub-Cttee. of Cttees. Nos. 3 and 4 (wireless station)
 - Appointment and composition
 - C III: 15, 16, 17, 18; C IV: 31, 42, 52
 - Report, text and reference to Supervisory Comm. C III: 118; C IV: 73, 124
 - Vice-chairman, election of C III: 9

COMMITTEE No. 4

- Agenda C IV: 9, 91
- Chairman C IV: 7; P: 31
- Close of session C IV: 90
- Co-ordination between proceedings of Fourth and other Committees . . . C IV: 139; P: 175, 512
- Function to ensure orderly development of League work C IV: 22
- Members, list of C IV: 7-8
- Minutes, criticisms *re* C IV: 18-20
- Publicity of meetings C IV: 9
- Rapporteur
 - Appointment C IV: 13
 - Statement by P: 175-6
- Reports on
 - Buildings, new, for League C IV: 138; P: 487
 - Contributions in arrears P: 493
 - Financial questions C IV: 138-143; P: 511-16
 - Salaries, pensions and travelling expenses of Members of Hague Court C IV: 117; P: 432
- Sub-Committees
 - on Acquisition of 'La Pelouse', *see* 'La Pelouse'
 - on Contributions in arrears, *see* Contributions of States to League
 - Joint Sub-Cttee of Cttees. Nos. 3 and 4 (wireless station), *see above under* Cttee. No. 3
 - on Reform of League Organisations, *see* Reorganisation of Secretariat, etc.
 - on Refugee Service, *see* Refugees, Refugee Service, etc.
 - on Wireless station, *see that title*
- Vice-chairman, election of C IV: 9

COMMITTEE No. 5

- Agenda
 - Adoption C V: 8
 - List C V: 7
- Chairman C V: 5; P: 31
- Close of session C V: 65
- Members, list C V: 5-6
- Publicity of meetings C V: 8
- Rapporteurs, appointment C V: 8, 13, 23, 24, 33
- Reports on
 - Children and young people, protection and welfare of C V: 66-7, 67-70; P: 447-9
 - Opium, etc. C V: 73-6, 76-83; P: 493-500
 - Traffic in women and children C V: 70-1, 71-3 P: 445-7
- Sub-Committee, drafting, for opium questions C V: 39, 42, 42-3
- Vice-chairman, election. C V: 8

Committees of Assembly (continued)

COMMITTEE No. 6

Agenda

- Adoption and text. C VI: 7
- Mandates question added to. . . . C VI: 12
- Chairman C VI: 5, 7; P: 31
- Close of session C VI: 33-4
- Members, list C VI: 5-6
- Publicity of meetings. C VI: 7
- Rapporteurs, appointment C VI: 7, 14, 15, 18, 30

Reports on

- Mandates C VI: 37-8; P: 451-2
- Refugees C VI: 38-9, 39-42; P: 452, 471-4
- Slavery C VI: 36-7; P: 453-4
- Vice-chairman, election. C VI: 7
- Work, question of accelerating . . . C VI: 28

CONSTITUTION P: 29-30

CREDENTIALS Committee, *see under* Credentials of delegates

DISTRIBUTION of items of agenda among P: 30

GENERAL Committee

- Acting as an Election Cttee., query raised *re* principle P: 144
- Chairman of Agenda Cttee. appointed as member P: 30
- Constitution. P: 31
- Decision *re* shortening of work of Committees C III: 38-9
- Increase in number of members, proposal *re* C I: 42-3, 54, 67, 138-9
- Relations with Committees of Assembly C III: 100-2

Reports

- re* Assembly arrangements P: 467
- re* Procedure for election of judges of Perm. Court of Int. Justice in 1929 P: 450-1

MINUTES, *see under* Minutes and records of Committees

REPORTS

- Procedure *re* examination by Assembly C III: 100-2

Committees and Commissions of League

For individual committees see the questions concerned

APPOINTMENT of members by Council and Assembly proposed P: 41

MINUTES, *see* Minutes and Records of Committees

SIMULTANEOUS sessions, avoidance of . . . C IV: 93

Communications and Transit

See Transit and communications

Compulsory Jurisdiction

See Arbitration, security, etc., Arbitration, Compulsory and Court of Int. Justice, Perm., Optional Clause

Conciliation

See Arbitration, Security, etc., General Act and Treaties, Bilateral

Conferences, International, held under League Auspices

DELAY in publishing records, effect on ratification of conventions . C IV: 28, 29-30, 140; P: 512

EXCESSIVE number, effect on ratification of conventions and proposal to reduce C I: 37, 39; C IV: 80, 139

GENEVA as place of meeting C IV: 83, 84

NUMBER to be held in 1930 C IV: 85

SPEEDIER transmission of records to Govts., requests for C IV: 28, 29-30, 140; P: 512

Consuls, Juridical Status and Functions of
QUESTIONNAIRE drawn up by Cttee. of Ex-
 perts on Int. Law . . . C I : 22, 87 ; P : 193

**Consultative Committee of Economic Organ-
 isation**
See Economic Consultative Committee

Contributions of States to League
 in **ARREARS**
 List of unpaid contributions. . . C IV : 114-15
 Memo. by Sec. Gen. and tables
 C IV : 111, 114-15, 116
 Rapporteur's statement to Assembly P : 152-3
 Report of Fourth Committee P : 493
 Resolution of Assembly, Sept. 23, 1929 P : 153
 Statement showing arrears collected and
 due C IV : 116
 Sub-Committee
 Members, list prepared and as adopted
 C IV : 9, 10 ; P : 493
 Report, discussion *re*. C IV : 82-3, 84-5
 Total amount received on account of
 arrears in 1928 P : 195
PAYMENTS during first eight months of 1929
 and position on Aug. 31, 1929 C IV : 110, 113
PERCENTAGE received of amount due in 1928
 as compared with 1927 P : 195
REIMBURSEMENT to States from Building
 Fund. C IV : 88, 92 ; P : 196

Conventions, International
PUBLICATION in code form of conventions
 open to States in general
 Budget estimates, 1930, suppressed
 C IV : 81, 128, 144 ; P : 517
 Estimate of cost of work C I : 87, 94
 Preliminary work necessary before pub-
 lication : proposal of M. Rolin adopted
 by First Cttee. C I : 24, 51, 98 ; P : 171
 Resolution of Assembly, Sept. 24, 1929 P : 171
 Work of Committee of Three Jurists
 Examination C I : 23-4, 87 ; P : 170,
 Report of Council, June 1929 C I : 192
 Text of report C I : 90, 92 95
RATIFICATION of Int. Conventions, etc., con-
 cluded under League auspices, *see that*
title
RESERVATIONS, practice of attaching criticised P : 111

Copyright
See Authors' Rights

Corbett, Sir Geoffrey L.
 Substitute delegate of India C II : 5 ; P : 17
AGRICULTURE, economic conditions and tariff
 barriers. C II : 51
COAL enquiry, proposed Conferences. C II : 50, 54
CUSTOMS tariffs
 Truce, Conference to study conclusion of
 C II : 50-1

Cornejo, Mariang H.
 Delegate of Peru C I : 6 ; C II I : 7 ; C IV : 8 ; C VI : 6
 P : 20
COMPULSORY ARBITRATION P : 45
COUNCIL of League, competence, respective of
 Assembly and. P : 45
COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.
 Optional Clause, ratification. P : 45
 Procedure *re* discussion of questions . C I : 8
 Revision of Statute C I : 11
COVENANT of League : amendments required
 in view of general adhesion to Kellogg
 Pact C I : 27-8 ; C III : 41-2 ; P : 45, 86,
 168

Cornejo, Mariano H. (continued)
DISPUTES between Chile and Peru, Bolivia
 and Paraguay P : 44, 45
FINANCIAL assistance of States victims of
 aggression. C III : 41-2
KELLOGG PACT C III : 41, 41-2 ; P : 45, 85-6, 168
NEUTRALITY P : 45
REPORT on work of League since 9th Assembly
 session P : 44-6
SUPERVISORY COMMISSION
 Number of members, proposed increase C IV : 25
TREATIES which have become inapplicable,
 reconsideration C I : 56

Correspondents' Offices
AGE-LIMIT of staff C IV : 97
 in **CHINA**, establishment C IV : 22
CREDITS, 1930. C IV : 62, 96

Costa du Rels, Adolfe
 Delegate of Bolivia. C I : 5 ; C II : 5 ; P : 13
DISPUTE between Bolivia and Paraguay P : 46, 128
REPORT on work of League since 9th Assembly
 session P : 46
SANITARY reorganisation in Bolivia P : 46
TREATIES which have become inapplicable,
 reconsideration C I : 56 ; P : 178
WIRELESS station, establishment of C III : 16

Cot, Pierre
 Assistant delegate of France. C I : 5 ; P : 16
COVENANT of League : amendments required
 in view of general adhesion to Kellogg
 Pact C I : 52-3, 53, 98-9 ; P : 167-8
KELLOGG PACT P : 167-8

Council of League
BUDGET estimates, 1930, for sessions C IV : 27, 93
COMPETENCE
re Appointment of Cttee. of Enquiry for
 staff matters C IV : 38, 47, 50, 51, 52, 64, 65
 to ensure Execution of arbitral awards
 or decisions C I : 13, 19
 Respective of Assembly and. P : 41, 45
COMPOSITION P : 41, 83
GOOD OFFICES *re* certain treaties, *see under*
 Arbitration, security, etc., Treaties, Res-
 ols.

MINUTES, delay in publication C IV : 29
POWERS under Art. 13 of Covenant. P : 115-16
PROCEDURE *re* requests for advisory opinions P : 106-7
SESSIONS held outside Geneva, principle of
 refund by State concerned of addit.
 expenditure C IV : 27, 93
UNANIMOUS and majority decisions *re* settle-
 ment of disputes (Art. 15 of Covenant)
 C I : 28, 30, 31 ; C III : 59 ; P : 107, 168

Counterfeiting Currency, Suppression of
CONFERENCE, 1929
 Convention, Final Act and Optional
 Protocol, April 20, 1929
 C II : 116 ; P : 271, 277, 349, 474
 List of ratifications, etc. P : 417-18
See also Securities, counterfeiting of

Court of International Justice, Perm.
ACCESSION of U. S. A. to Protocol of Signature
 of Statute
 in Committees Nos. 1 and 3
 Discussion and documents
 C I : 7-8, 8, 57, 58-64 ; C III : 8

Court of International Justice, Perm. (continued)

ACCESSION of U. S. A. to Protocol of Signature of Statute (continued)

in Plenary Meetings

Discussion and documents

P: 26, 32, 53-4, 93, 114-16, 119, 122, 178, 194, 322, 405, 441-4

Invitation to Conference of States Parties

to Statute to study question . . . C I: 7-8, 57:

P: 32, 115

Procedure *re* study of question by First

Cttee. C I: 57

Protocol

Adoption by

Assembly, Sept. 14, 1929 . . . P: 122, 178

Conference of States Parties to Statute, Sept. 5, 1929 C I: 8, 58

Council, June 12, 1929 P: 322

First Committee C I: 8

Reference to First Cttee. by Ass.,

Sept. 6, 1929 P: 53-4

Reports *re*, see below Reports

Signatures, list of P: 405

Statement by British delegate C I: 8

Text C I: 63-4; P: 443-4

Rapporteur

Appointment C I: 8

Statement by P: 114-16, 119

Reports of

Committee No. I P: 441-3

Committee of Jurists. C I: 58-60

Secretariat on work of League since

9th Assembly session P: 194, 322

United States, attitude of

Note, Feb. 19, 1929 *re* work of Conf.

of States Parties to Statute (1926)

C I: 61-2 (text); P: 114, 194, 441, 442

Resolution of U. S. A. Senate, Jan. 27,

1926 C I: 62; P: 115

ADVISORY OPINIONS

re Disputes, etc., in which U. S. A. claims

an interest: Protocol Arts. *re* accession

of U. S. A. to Protocol of Signature of

Statute

Discussion C I: 8, 59, 60; P: 116

Text C I: 63; P: 442-3, 444

Powers of Council under Art. 13 of

Covenant P: 115-16

Procedure

Articles 65 to 68 of Statute (new)

C I: 64-5, 70, 77-8, 81; P: 118, 434-5, 440

of Council in applying to Court for P: 106-7

AMENDMENTS to Statute, see also below Re-

vision of Statute

Art. 3 C I: 64, 67, 72, 79; P: 434, 437

Art. 4 C I: 65, 67; P: 435, 437

Art. 8 C I: 64, 68, 72, 79; P: 434

Art. 13 C I: 64, 68, 72, 73, 79; P: 434

Art. 14 C I: 64, 68, 72-3, 79; P: 434

Art. 15 C I: 64, 68, 73, 79; P: 434

Art. 16 C I: 64, 68, 73, 79; P: 117, 434

Art. 17 C I: 64, 68, 73, 79; P: 434

Art. 23 C I: 64, 68, 73-4, 79; P: 117, 434

Art. 25 C I: 64, 68, 74, 79; P: 434

Art. 26 C I: 64, 68, 74-5, 80; P: 434

Art. 27 C I: 64, 69, 75, 80; P: 434

Art. 29 C I: 64, 69, 75, 80; P: 434

Art. 31 C I: 64, 69, 75-6, 80; P: 434

Art. 32 C I: 64, 69, 76-7, 80, 82; P: 117, 434

Art. 35 C I: 65, 69, 77; P: 118, 435

Art. 38 C I: 34, 69, 77, 81; P: 434

Art. 39 C I: 64, 69, 70, 77, 81; P: 434, 440

Art. 40 C I: 64, 70, 77, 81; P: 434, 440

Art. 45 C I: 64, 70, 77, 81; P: 434, 440

Arts. 65-68 (new Chapter IV) C I: 64-5, 70, 77-8, 81

P: 118, 434-5, 440

Entry into force and adoption

Resolution of 6th Cttee. adopted

by Assembly, Sept. 14, 1929

C I: 66, 70-1; P: 121

Text of Annex to Protocol C I: 67-71

P: 437-440

Court of International Justice, Perm. (continued)

APPLICATIONS, to Court, procedure *re* commun-

ication of (new Art. 40). C I: 70, 77, 81

P: 434, 440

ARBITRAL awards, revision of (Art. 61)

C I: 14, 15, 18, 83

ARTICLES of Statute amended, see above

Amendments to Statute

BRAZIL, application, Sept. 10, 1929 *re* particip-

ation in elections of members and expen-

diture C I: 9, 64, 66-7; P: 118, 435

See also above Amendments, etc., Arts. 4,

35

BUDGET estimates, 1930, see Budget of League,

Court of Int. Justice, Perm.

CANDIDATES for membership, qualifications

required (recomm. of Conf.)

Discussion C I: 9-11; P: 117, 119-121

Norwegian amendment P: 119-121

Resolution of Ass. adopting, Sept. 14,

1929 P: 121

Text C I: 66, 71-2, 81-2; P: 436, 437

COMPETENCE *re* disputes arising out of applic-

ation of Convention for assistance of

States victims of aggression

C III: 22, 23, 46-7, 115

P: 163, 504;

CONFERENCE of States Signatories of Protocol

of Signature of Statute

Final Act, Sept. 23, 1926: signatures P: 403-4

Work in 1929, see above under Accession

of U. S. A., etc., and below under Revi-

sion of Statute

DEPUTY-JUDGES, abolition and replacement

by ordinary judges C I: 72; P: 117

DIRECTION of hearing (new Art. 45, English

text) C I: 70, 77, 81; P: 434, 440

ELECTION of members (new Art. 8) C I: 64, 68, 72, 79;

P: 434, 438

FUNCTIONS, occupations and activities incom-

patible with membership (new Arts. 16,

17) C I: 64, 68, 73, 79; P: 117, 434, 438

JUDGES, election of successors to M. Weiss

and Lord Finlay

Election and acceptance of posts by Sir

C. Hurst and M. Fromageot P: 126, 153

Report of General Cttee. P: 450-1

JURISDICTION as Tribunal of Appeal in respect

of Arbitral Tribunals established by

States, see Arbitral Tribunals

LABOUR cases, Special Chamber for (new Art.

26) C I: 64, 68, 74-5, 80;

P: 434, 438-9

LIBRARY, credits, 1930 C IV: 64, 77

NATIONAL judges (new Art. 31) C I: 64, 69, 75-6, 80

P: 434, 439

NOMINATION of members

Article 4 (new) C I: 65, 67; P: 435, 437

Recommendation of Conference, see above

Candidates, etc.

NUMBER of members (new Art. 3) C I: 64, 67, 72, 79;

P: 434, 437

OFFICIAL languages (new Art. 39) C I: 69-70, 77, 81

P: 434, 440

OPTIONAL CLAUSE (Article 36 of Statute)

Accessions and ratifications P: 26, 34-5, 36, 43,

45, 52, 58, 61, 65, 66, 68, 72, 73, 74, 76, 81-2,

82, 84, 86, 87, 90, 91, 93, 97, 102, 104, 106,

110, 160, 178, 402-3 (list)

Application to question of jurisdiction of

Court as Tribunal of Appeal in respect

of Arbitral Tribunals C I: 17-19, 48-50

Resolution of Assembly, Sept. 26, 1928

P: 325-6

Court of International Justice, Perm. (continued)

- PENSIONS of Members and Registrar**
 Article 32 of Statute (revised) and resol. of First Cttee. adopted by Assembly
 C I : 64, 69, 77, 80, 82 ;
 P : 434, 439
- Financial results of revision of Statute
 Discussion . . . C IV : 9, 14, 15-16, 17-18 ;
 P : 113-14
- Regulations (text) . . . C IV : 106-7 ; P : 431
- Reports of
 Council and adoption by Ass., Sept. 14, 1929 P : 113, 430
 Fourth Committee C IV : 42, 117 ; P : 432
 Supervisory Commission
 C IV : 103, 104-5 ; P : 323
- PERMANENT functioning and members' leave of absence (new Art. 23)** C I : 64, 68, 73-4, 79 ;
 P : 117, 434, 438
- PROTOCOL of Signature, 1920**
 Accession of United States of America to, *see above* Accession, etc.
 Ratifications, etc. P : 402
- PROTOCOLS drawn up by Conference of States Parties to Statute, *see above and below under the subjects concerned***
- QUORUM and exemption of judges from attendance (new Art. 25)** . . . C I : 64, 68, 74, 79
 P : 117, 434, 438
- REGISTRY**
 Reorganisation, inclusion in study by Committee of Enquiry
 C IV : 44, 51, 68, 136, 137 ; P : 143, 468, 469
See also Reorganisation of Secretariat, etc.
 Staff, contracts, political independence, promotion C IV : 44
- RESIGNATION and re-election of members (new Art. 13)** C I : 64, 68, 72, 79 ;
 P : 434, 438
- REVISION of Statute**
 Amendments to Articles, text, *see above*
 Amendments to Statute
 Committee of Jurists
 Composition C I : 71 ; P : 193, 433
 Presence of President and Vice-President of Court at meetings of . C I : 16-17
 Work
 Report, text C I : 71-9
 Reviewed P : 193-4, 321
 Texts proposed by C I : 79-82
 Discussion C I : 9-12
 P : 68, 93, 106, 114-121, 178
- Financial consequences
 Effect on future budgets C IV : 63
 Resolutions of Cl. Dec. 14, 1928, June 12, 1929 C IV : 108-9
See also above Pensions, and *below* Salaries and Travelling expenses, etc.
 Procedure *re* study of question by First Cttee C I : 7-8, 57
- Protocol, Sept. 14, 1929 and Annex
 Entry into force C I : 67
 Rapporteur's commentary P : 118
 Resolution of Assembly, Sept. 14, 1929 P : 121
 Signatures, list of P : 404-5
 Stipulation *re* U. S. A. in
 C I : 9, 66, 67 ; P : 118
 Text C I : 67-70 ; P : 437-440
- Rapporteur
 Appointment C I : 11
 Statement by P : 116-19, 120-1
- Reports of
 Committee No. 1 P : 433-7
 Secretariat on work of League since 9th Ass. session P : 193-4, 321
- Resolutions
 of Assembly, Sept. 14, 1929 P : 121
 of Committee No. 1, adoption and text
 C I : 9, 70-1

Court of International Justice, Perm. (continued)

- REVISION of Statute (continued)**
 Work of Conference of States Parties to Statute, 1929
 Discussion C I : 9-11
 Letter from President, Sept. 12, 1929 to Chairman of First Cttee. C I : 64-6
- RULES of law, means for determination (new No. 4, Art. 38, French text)** C I : 34, 69, 77, 81 ;
 P : 434, 440
- SALARIES, allowances, indemnities**
 Article 32 of Statute (revised) and resol. of 1st Cttee. adopted by Ass.
 C I : 64, 69, 76-7, 80, 82 ;
 P : 117, 434, 439
- Financial results of revision of Statute
 Discussion C IV : 9, 14, 16, 17-18 ; P : 113-14
- Reports of
 Council and adoption by Ass., Sept. 24, 1929 P : 113, 430-1
 Fourth Committee C IV : 42, 117 ; P : 432
 Supervisory Commission . . . C IV : 103, 104
 P : 323, 431
- STATES not Members of League, relations with Court (new Art. 35)** . . . C I : 65, 69, 77
 P : 118, 435, 439
- STATUTE, revision of, *see above* Revision of Statute**
- SUMMARY procedure, Chamber for (new Art. 29)** C I : 64, 69, 75, 80 ; P : 434, 439
- TERM of office of members (new Arts. 13, 15)**
 C I : 64, 68, 72, 73, 79 ; P : 438
- TRANSIT and communications, cases *re*, Special Chamber for (new Art. 27)** C I : 64, 69, 75, 80 ;
 P : 434, 439
- TRAVELLING expenses of Members and Registrar, refund of**
 Article 82 (revised) C I : 64, 69, 80 ; P : 434, 439
 Discussion . . . C IV : 9, 14, 15, 17 ; P : 113-14
- Regulations
 Adoption by Ass., Sept. 24, 1929. P : 114
 Text C IV : 107-8, 117-18 ; P : 432-3
- Reports of
 Council adopted by Assembly, Sept. 14, 1929 P : 113
 Fourth Committee C IV : 42, 117-18 ; P : 432
 Supervisory Commission . . . C IV : 104, 105
 P : 323
- VACANCES, filling of (new Art. 14)**
 C I : 64, 68, 72-3, 79 ; P : 434, 438
- Courts, Competence in regard to Foreign States**
See Foreign States, etc.
- Covenant of League**
AMENDMENTS to Articles 4, 6, 12, 13, 15, 16, 26 : Protocols, 1921
 Signatures, etc. P : 421-8
- AMENDMENTS required in view of general adhesion of League Members to Kellogg Pact**
 in Committees Nos. 1, 3 and 4
 Discussion and documents
 C I : 24-33, 52-3, 98-9 ;
 C III : 32, 41-2 ; C IV : 87, 134, 144
- in Plenary Meetings
 Discussion and documents P : 34, 45, 47-8,
 59-60, 63, 65, 67, 68, 82, 85, 100-1, 102, 105,
 167-9, 178, 510, 517
- British proposal *re* Arts. 12, 13, 15
 Communication to League Members by Secretariat . . . C I : 52, 53, 98 ; P : 168
- Discussion
 C I : 25, 27, 28-33 ; C III : 32, 41-2 ; P : 34,
 59-60, 63, 65, 68, 82, 102, 105, 167-9
 Reference to First Cttee P : 67
 Text C I : 24, 26, 99 ; P : 59-60, 510

Covenant of League (continued)

AMENDMENTS required in view of general adhesion of League Members to Kellogg Pact (continued)

Committee of Eleven

Appointment and date of meeting
C I : 52, 53, 98-9 ; P : 168, 510

Credits, 1930 C IV : 87, 134, 144 ; P : 517

Inclusion of Kellogg Pact in Covenant, and appointment of Cttee. of five, see below Peruvian proposal, etc.

Peruvian proposal re inclusion of Pact in Covenant and appointment of Cttee. of five
Discussion C I : 27-8, 32, 52, 98 ; P : 45, 167

Noted by First Cttee. and Assembly, Sept. 24, 1929 C I : 52 ; P : 168

Reference to Agenda Cttee. and First Cttee. P : 85-6, 100-1

Text C I : 25 ; P : 85-6

Rapporteur

Appointment C I : 53

Statement by P : 167-8

Report and resolution of First Committee P : 510

Resolutions and draft resolutions of Assembly, Sept. 24, 1929 P : 168

British draft, see above British proposal, etc.

of Committee No. 1 C I : 52-3

Danish proposal C I : 30

Peruvian draft, see above Peruvian proposal, etc.

Revision of Art. 16, question of
C I : 26-7, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33

Sub-Committee of First Committee

Appointment C I : 33

Work

Examination C I : 52-3

Text C I : 52, 98-9

ARTICLE 4, see above Amendments to Arts. 4, 6, etc.

ARTICLE 5 C III : 59

ARTICLE 6, see above Amendments to Arts. 4, 6, etc.

ARTICLE 8, see Armaments, reduction and limitation, in Relation to articles of Covenant and Financial assistance, etc., in Relation to Articles of Covenant

ARTICLE 10 C I : 26 ; C III : 21 ; P : 327-8

ARTICLE 11, see Arbitration, etc., Covenant Arts. 10, 11 and 16 and War or threat of war, Treaty, etc., in Relation to Art. 11, etc.

ARTICLE 12

British proposal to amend, see above Amendments required, etc., British proposal, etc.

Protocol of Amendment, see above Amendments to Arts. 4, 6, 12, etc.

ARTICLE 13

Arbitral awards, Council to ensure execution under C I : 13, 19

British proposal to amend, see above Amendments required, etc., British proposal

Powers of Council under last para. P : 115-16

Protocol of Amendment, see above Amendments to Arts. 4, 6, 12, 13, etc.

ARTICLE 15

British proposal to amend, see above Amendments required, etc., British proposal, etc.

Protocol of Amendment, see above Amendments to Arts. 4, 6, 12, 13, 15, etc.

ARTICLE 16, see also Sanctions

Protocol of Amendments P : 425-6

Revision, question of
C I : 26-7, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33

Work of Arbitration Cttee., 1928. P : 327-8

Covenant of League (continued)

ARTICLE 19, application of, see Treaties, Reconsideration of treaties which have become inapplicable

ARTICLE 21 P : 38

ARTICLE 26, see above Amendments to Articles, etc.

Credentials of Delegates to Assembly

COMMITTEE on verification of
Appointment and composition P : 27

Reports P : 27

LETTERS of credentials, question of signature by delegates P : 27

Credit, Circulation of Instruments of

See Bills of exchange and cheques

Credits, Supplementary

See Budget of League, Suppl. credits

Criminal Police Commission, International

COLLABORATION proposed with Opium Advisory Cttee. and Traffic in women and Children Cttee., see under Opium, etc., Advisory Cttee.

Crippled Children C V : 10, 13

Crowdy, Dame Rachel (Chief of Opium Traffic and Social Section of Secretariat)

TRAFFIC in women and children
Extension of enquiry, funds for C V : 23

Minutes of Cttee., distribution of. C V : 23

TRIBUTES to C V : 8, 9, 10, 11, 65

Cruisers. C III : 82

Cuba

See also Agüero y Bethancourt, Aristides de Ferrara, Orestes Portela, Ramiro Hernández

DELEGATION P : 14

Čurđin, Georges

Substitute delegate of Yugoslavia C II : 6

AGRICULTURAL experts to be associated with Economic Cttee., appointment of. C II : 52

COAL enquiry C II : 52

CUSTOMS tariffs
Truce, Conference to study conclusion of C II : 52

VETERINARY police measures, application of C II : 52

Currency and Banking Reform

in various COUNTRIES, see the countries concerned

PROTOCOLS, ratification, etc. P : 417

Customs Formalities, Simplification of

CONVENTION and Protocol, 1923 : ratification, etc. (including list) C II : 109 ; P : 264, 408-9

FACILITIES for commercial transports by air, question of C II : 56

Customs Nomenclature, Unification of

COMMITTEE of Experts, work of
Discussion and documents

C II : 12, 15, 16-17, 19, 20, 27, 29, 50, 75, 81, 91, 105 note, 110 ; P : 146, 253, 265, 279, 284, 479

Resolutions and draft resolutions of Assembly, Sept. 23, 1929 P : 148

of Cttee. No. 2. C II : 85 ; P : 484

CREDITS, 1930. C IV : 130, 135

Customs Tariffs

DUTIES on prints sent to libraries, suppression of P : 302

REDUCTION

Autonomous action
C II : 13, 29, 87, 103, 106, 108; P : 261, 263, 264
on Certain groups of commodities, collective agreements for . . . C II : 13, 75, 80;
P : 250, 262-3, 478

Collective action C II : 12, 13, 24, 25-7, 80, 87,
104-5, 106, 107, 108, 109;
P : 258-9, 259-60, 260, 264, 478

See also above on Certain groups of commodities, etc.

Industrially under-developed countries, position of
C II : 20, 21, 27, 28, 29, 31, 50, 52, 53, 54, 79;
P : 111, 476, 477

Relation to industrial agreements . . . P : 261-2

STABILITY of P : 264

TARIFF systems, contractual methods and application of most-favoured-nation clause

Discussion and documents P : 248-9, 258-9, 263

Resolutions and draft resolutions of Assembly, Sept. 23, 1929 P : 148
of Committee No. 2 . . . C II : 77, 84; P : 483

TRUCE, Conference to study conclusion of in Committees Nos. 2 and 4

C II : 13-14, 15-16, 17, 18-19, 20, 20-1, 22, 23,
24-5, 27-9, 30, 30-1, 32-3, 49, 50-2, 52-3, 53,
54, 57-8, 58-9; C IV : 130, 135

in Plenary Meetings
P : 36, 42, 48-9, 74-5, 78, 80-1, 83-4, 94-5, 99,
101, 102-3, 146-7

Credits, 1930 . . . C II : 110; CIV : 130, 135

Memoranda by
M. Stoppani C II : 15, 19, 93-109
Sir Arthur Salter . . . C II : 15, 19, 86-92

in Report of Cttee. No. 2
C II : 78-9, 81; P : 476-7, 479

Resolutions and draft resolutions of Assembly, Sept. 23, 1929 P : 147-8
of Committee No. 2 . . . C II : 84; P : 482-3

See also Most-favoured-nation treatment

Czechoslovakia

See also Beneš, Dr. Eduard
Fierlinger, Zdeněk
Heidrich, Arnošt
Osuský, Dr. Stephen
Slavík, Dr. Vladimir

DELEGATION P : 14-15

D

Dalton, Hugh

Substitute delegate of British Empire
C II : 5; C IV : 7; P : 13

ASSEMBLY HALL: acoustics C IV : 72-3

ASSEMBLY of League
Procedure *re* work P : 153
Travelling expenses of delegates, cost of C IV : 26

BUDGET of League, 1930
Secretariat : estimates for intellectual co-operation C IV : 74
Supplementary credits C IV : 81

COAL enquiry, proposed Conferences . . . C II : 18, 54

CONTRIBUTIONS of States in arrears . . . C IV : 83

CUSTOMS tariffs
Truce, Conference to study conclusion of
C II : 18, 57

Dalton, Hugh (continued)

ECONOMIC tendencies affecting world peace C II : 18

INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION

Cttee. of Enquiry on revision of method and organisation P : 137
Instruction of youth *re* P : 137

LABOUR OFFICE, Int.

British support C IV : 59
Political activities of staff C IV : 59

PUBLICATIONS of League C IV : 70

SECRETARIAT : reorganisation and revision of Staff Regulations . . . C IV : 32-4, 48, 65, 67

SUPERVISORY COMMISSION

Number of members, proposed increase
C IV : 12, 25

Dandurand, The Hon. Raoul

Delegate of Canada C I : 5; P : 13

ARBITRATION, security, etc. P : 43

COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.
Optional Clause, ratification P : 43

COVENANT of League : amendments required in view of general adhesion to Kellogg Pact C I : 53

KELLOGG PACT P : 43

MINORITIES, procedure *re* P : 43-4

RATIFICATION of int. conventions concluded under League auspices C I : 41

REPORT on work of League since 9th Assembly session P : 43-4

Danube

EUROPEAN Commission, jurisdiction of
C II : 56, 118; P : 132, 285, 353, 455

See also Railways, and Waterways, etc. and River law in Europe, etc.

Danzig, Free City of

FINANCIAL situation . . . C II : 116; P : 316, 348, 474

Death, Causes of

CONFERENCE *re* revision of int. list P : 290

Deklen Tung, M.

Substitute delegate of China. C VI : 5; P : 14

MANDATES, question of sovereignty C VI : 30

Delegates and Delegations to Assembly

CONFERENCE of delegates to League in times of emergency, *see* Air navigation, Grant of facilities, etc.

CREDENTIALS of delegates, *see that title*

DIPLOMATIC representatives, increasing number of C IV : 51

LIST of P : 12-23

PERMANENT delegations accredited to League
C IV : 51, 66

SOUTH African delegation, composition P : 166

TRAVELLING expenses of three delegates, payment by League proposed
C IV : 26, 93, 140; P : 512

WOMEN delegates, increasing number P : 103

Deleavingne, Sir Malcolm

Expert, delegation of British Empire C V : 5; P : 13

OPIUM and other dangerous drugs C V : 40, 61, 65

Demographical Problems P : 72

Denmark

See also Andersen, Holger
Borgbjerg, F. J.
Cohn, Georg
Forchhammer, Mlle. Henni
Moltke, Count Carl
Munch, Dr. Peter
Stauning, Th.

DELEGATION P: 15

Dicodide C V: 38

Dilaudide C V: 38; P: 291

Disarmament Conference

See that title under Armaments, Reduction, etc.

Disputes, Settlement of

by ARBITRATION P: 52

by COMPULSORY arbitration, *see that title under* Arbitration, security, etc., and also Court, etc., Optional clause

COUNCIL decisions, unanimous and majority, *re* C I: 28, 30, 31; C III: 59; P: 168

COVENANT provisions *re*, proposed amendments, *see* Covenant, Amendments required, etc.

DIFFERENCES *re* legal character, settlement by Council proposed P: 104

GENERAL ACT, provisions of Art. 41
C I: 13, 16, 19, 48; P: 56

Disputes between States

BOLIVIA and Paraguay
C III: 14, 16; C IV: 11, 21, 92, 109; P: 26, 38,
39, 45, 46, 92, 108, 128, 220-2

CHILE and Peru P: 44, 92, 108, 329

FRANCE and Switzerland *re* frontier question P: 52, 82

POLAND and Lithuania, *see under* Lithuania

Djajadiningrat, Raden Adipati Arlo Achmad

Substitute delegate of Netherlands
C II: 6; C V: 6; C VI: 6; P: 19

TRAFFIC in women and children

Dutch East Indies, Govt. Bureau at
Batavia C V: 18-19

Extension of traffic to Far East C V: 19

Minutes of Advisory Cttee., distribution
of C V: 19

Documents

See also Minutes and records of Committees
and Publications, etc.

DATES printed on, as compared with dates
of reception by Govts. C IV: 28

FREE distribution system C IV: 99

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY P: 302

PRINTING, expenses and applications from
Sections of Secretariat for C IV: 98-9, 100

REPRODUCTION P: 302

RONEOGRAPHED, 1927, 1928, number of pages
C IV: 98

Dollfus, Roger

Substitute delegate of Switzerland C V: 6; P: 23

OPIUM and other dangerous drugs
C V: 38-9, 50, 58, 64

Domestic Servants' Sickness Insurance

CONVENTION adopted by Labour Conference
1927 P: 375

Domicile

REPLIES to questionnaire *re* C: 21, 22, 87-8; P: 193

Dominican Republic

See also Paradas, Salvador E.

DELEGATION P: 15

FRONTIER between Haiti and P: 93, 97

Dominique, Luc

Delegate of Haiti C I: 5; C IV: 7; P: 17

ARBITRAL TRIBUNAL, proposal jurisdiction of
Hague Court as Tribunal of Appeal in
respect of C I: 17, 49

COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.
Revision of Statute P: 121

FOUNDATION-STONE of new League buildings,
ceremony of laying P: 97

FRONTIER between Haiti and Dominican
Republic P: 97

MINUTES of Fourth Committee, preparation C IV: 19

REPORT on work of League since 9th As-
sembly session P: 97

SUPERVISORY COMMISSION
Number of members, proposed increase C IV: 24

TRAVELLING expenses of Assembly delegates,
cost of C IV: 26

TREATIES which have become inapplicable,
reconsideration C I: 46

Double Taxation and Tax Evasion

FISCAL Committee, appointment and rela-
tions with Financial Cttee.
C II: 55, 116-17; P: 270, 276-7, 475

REPORT of Govt. experts, draft Conventions
contained in. P: 270, 271, 276, 474, 475

Drugs

See Opium and other dangerous drugs

Drummond, Sir Erle (Secretary-General of League)

ARMS and ammunition, etc., private manu-
facture P: 29

ASSEMBLY HALL, inconvenience of Salle de la
Réformation C IV: 26, 27

ASSEMBLY OF LEAGUE

Daily cost C IV: 81

Debate, length, on report on work of
League C IV: 81

BUDGET of League, 1930

Labour Organisation, Int.
Contribution of Brazil C IV: 57

Secretariat and Special Organisations
Furniture and equipment C IV: 57

General Statement C IV: 20

Health organisation, stabilisation C IV: 53

Library C IV: 57

Travelling expenses for temp. staff C IV: 27

Supplementary credits C IV: 81

CONFERENCES, Int., to be held in 1930 C IV: 85

DISPUTE between Bolivia and Paraguay,
expenses C IV: 11

FINANCIAL position of League, Aug. 31, 1929
C IV: 20, 110-16

FOREIGNERS and foreign enterprises, treat-
ment of
Conference, place of meeting C IV: 83

HEALTH Organisation
Stabilisation of budget C IV: 53

MINUTES of Assembly Committees, prepara-
tion C IV: 19

PUBLICATIONS
Book on League's Tenth Anniversary C IV: 30

Delay in publication C IV: 30, 70

REFUGEE Service, finances and incorporation
in Secretariat C IV: 55, 86

Drummond, Sir Eric (Secretary-General of League)
(continued)

- SECRETARIAT of League
 - Reorganisation and revision of Staff Regulations C IV : 43, 67
- TRIBUTES to C IV : 34-5, 49, 67 ; P : 72, 175
- VERBATIM reports of Committee meetings C IV : 67, 73-4
- VISIT to Lisbon P : 83

Duzmans, Charles

- Delegate of Latvia C I : 6 ; C IV : 8 ; P : 18
- ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS, proposed jurisdiction of Perm. Court as Tribunal of Appeal in respect of C I : 15-16, 49
- COURT of Int. Justice, Perm. Revision of Statute C I : 9-10, 10, 11
- COVENANT of League : amendments required in view of general adhesion to Kellogg Pact C I : 53
- LABOUR CONFERENCES, Int. C IV : 60-1
- LABOUR JURISDICTION and duties of workers C IV : 60-1, 61
- PUBLICATIONS of League : distribution C IV : 69-70
- RATIFICATION of int. conventions concluded under League auspices C I : 37-9, 40
- REFUGEE SERVICE : incorporation in Secretariat C IV : 72

Dymša, L.

- Substitute delegate of Lithuania C II : 6 ; P : 19
- INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION Credits for C II : 42

E

Easter, Stabilisation of Festival
See Calendar, etc.

Economic Committee, Work of

- in Committee No. 2
 - Discussion and documents C II : 12-33, 49-54, 57-9, 74-86
- in Plenary Meetings
 - Discussion and documents P : 146-50, 248-58, 274-6, 316, 343-7, 476-85
 - Resolutions, Sept. 23, 1929 P : 147-50
- BILATERAL Conventions, standard formula adopted P : 248
- COMMERCIAL policy, "fundamental principles" stated by C II : 79 ; P : 477-8
- MOST-FAVOURLED-NATION Clause, work *re* drafting of P : 248-9
- RAPPORTEUR of Cttee. No. 2
 - Appointment C II : 9, 59
 - Statement by P : 146-50
- REPORTS of Committee No. 2
 - Draft texts submitted by Dr Breitscheid and Drafting Cttee. C II : 74-86
 - Discussion, amendments and adoption C II : 12-33, 49-54, 57-9
 - Final text. P : 476-85
 - Secretariat on work of League since 9th Assembly session P : 248-58, 343-7
- RESOLUTIONS of Assembly, Sept. 23, 1929 P : 147-50

Economic Conference, Int., 1927

- APPLICATION of recommendations, work of Economic Cttee. *re* C II : 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20-1, 25, 27, 28, 31, 32, 50, 53, 55, 58, 63, 88, 89, 90, 91, 95 ; P : 90-92, 111, 146, 147, 148, 149, 248-50, 269, 271

Economic Conference, Int., 1927 (continued)

- APPLICATION of recommendations, work of Economic Cttee. *(continued)*
 - See also* Commercial policy, etc., Results, etc.
 - Economic Cttee., Report of Cttee. No. 2
 - Economic Consultative Cttee., Report on work of Second Session
- CREDITS, 1930, for item 'Consequences of Economic Conf.' C IV : 53, 94

Economic Consultative Committee

- WORK of Second Session
 - Report
 - Examination by Economic Cttee. and Council P : 343-4, 345
 - References
 - during Discussions C II : 27 ; P : 111
 - in Report of Cttee. No. 2 C II : 75, 76, 80, 81 ; P : 477, 478, 480
 - Text P : 258-71

Economic and Financial Organisation

- BUDGET estimates, 1930 C IV : 53, 94
 - See also below* Credits, suppl.
- COMMITTEES, *see* Economic Cttee., Economic Consultative Cttee. *and* Financial Cttee.
- CO-OPERATION proposed with Transit Org. *re* rationalisation of communications C II : 117
- CREDITS, supplementary, 1930 C II : 33, 110-11 ; C IV : 85, 130, 135, 144 ; P : 516
- PUBLICATIONS, *see that title under* Intelligence service, etc.

Economic Statistics

See under Statistics

Economic Tendencies affecting World Peace

- ENQUIRY *re*, preliminary examination of question by Economic Cttee. C II : 18, 50, 83 ; P : 257-8, 270, 482

Egypt

- ADMISSION to League, question of P : 26, 35

Electric Power, Transmission in Transit of

- CONVENTION, 1923 : List of ratifications, etc. P : 383-4

Elliott, The Hon. John Campbell

- Delegate of Canada C I : 5 ; C IV : 7 ; P : 13
- ASSEMBLY HALL, acoustics of C IV : 73
- SUPERVISORY COMMISSION
 - Number of members, proposed increase C IV : 25

Emigrants and Emigration

- CONVENTION *re* inspection of emigrants on board ship (1926) P : 374
- GRECO-BULGARIAN, Agreement *re* financial obligations resulting from P : 271, 274, 347
- List of ratifications, etc. P : 400
- TRANSIT cards for emigrants :
 - Conference, 1929 C II : 56, 118 ; P : 284, 350, 455
 - Agreement concluded *re*
 - abolition of visas P : 350
 - Ratification P : 400

Employment

- of CHILDREN, *see under* Agriculture and Industry and Sea
- of SEAMEN, *see* Sea, employment at
- of WOMEN, *see* Women, etc.

Financial Assistance of States Victims of Aggression : Draft Convention

- in Committees Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4
 - Discussion and documents
 - C I : 32 ; C II : 116, 117 ; C III : 8, 9, 11, 19-38, 39-47, 48-63, 63-9, 99-100, 101, 102, 107-9, 113-15 ; C IV : 85, 131-2, 141, 144
- in Plenary Meetings
 - Discussion and documents
 - P : 26, 48, 55, 58, 111, 160, 162-4, 179, 214-16, 271, 474, 475, 503-6, 513, 516
 - Resolution, Sept. 24, 1929 P : 163

AGGRESSOR, definition, see below under Operation of plan

- ARTICLE I (Granting of assistance)**
- Amendments
 - Belgian C III : 34
 - British C III : 108, 109 ; P : 505, 505-6
 - Danish C III : 24, 35, 36, 109 ; P : 505-6
 - French
 - C III : 32, 35, 37, 108-9, 109 ; P : 505, 506
 - German and Italian
 - C III : 26, 36, 107, 109 ; P : 505
 - Swedish C III : 28, 35, 109 ; P : 505-6
 - Discussion of amendments C III : 39-44, 66
 - Procedure *re* adoption C III : 42, 43
 - Reference of question to Cttee. on Arbitration and Security, proposed
 - C III : 42, 43, 66
 - Sub-Cttee.
 - Appointment C III : 36, 38, 47
 - Report C III : 108-9 ; P : 505-6
 - Referred to Financial Cttee. and Cttee. on Arbitration and Security
 - C III : 66

See also below Operation of plan

ARTICLE 2 (Guarantees), see below Loan, Guarantors

ARTICLE 3 (Service of loan) see below Loan, Service, etc.

ARTICLE 4 (Duration of loan) see below Loan, Duration, etc.

ARTICLES 5 to 11 (Guarantees), see below Loan, Guarantors, etc.

- ARTICLE 12 (Trustees)**
- Amendments C III : 49, 107
 - Reference to Financial Cttee. C III : 49
 - Discussion and documents
 - C III : 22, 48-9 ; P : 216, 504
 - Text C III : 48

- ARTICLE 13 (Granting of assistance)**
- Amendments C III : 50, 51
 - Discussion and adoption C III : 50-1
 - Text C III : 50
 - See also above Art. 1 and below Granting of assistance, etc.*

- ARTICLE 14 (Issue of loans)**
- Discussion C III : 52-3
 - Reference to Financial Cttee. C III : 53
 - Text C III : 51-2

ARTICLE 15 (Deposit of bonds in respect of particular loans) C III : 53-4

- ARTICLES 16-21 (Operation of guarantees in event of default by borrowing Govts.)**
- Adoption of Articles 16, 18, 19, 20 C III : 54, 56
 - Amendment to Article 17 C III : 55
 - Reference of Article 21 to Financial Cttee.
 - C III : 56, 57
 - Texts C III : 54-5, 55-6

ARTICLE 22 (Guarantee of States non-Members of League) C III : 56

ARTICLE 23 (Financial markets, opening to loan) C III : 56

ARTICLE 24 (Money value of gold franc for purpose of Convention) C III : 56

Financial Assistance of States Victims of Aggression : Draft Convention (continued)

- ARTICLE 25 (Disputes, settlement of)**
- Amendments C III : 22, 56, 57
 - Discussion C III : 22, 23, 24, 57
 - Reference to Financial Cttee. C III : 57
 - Text C III : 56

ARTICLE 26 (Council decisions under Article 1), see below Operation of plan, Council vote

ARTICLE 27 (Date, signature and ratification)

- Text adopted C III : 60

ARTICLE 28 (Accession)

- Text adopted C III : 60

ARTICLE 28 A (Entry into force), see below Entry into force

ARTICLE 29 (Entry into force), see below Entry into force

ARTICLES 30 and 30 A (Duration of Convention) C III : 22, 62, 62-3, 63-6 ; P : 216

CONFERENCE proposed for 1930

- Credits C III : 69 ; C IV : 85, 131-2, 141, 144 ; P : 513, 516

COUNCIL decisions *re*, see below under Disputes, etc. and Operation of Plan, etc.

CURTAILMENT of aid to aggressor States C III : 31

DENUNCIATION of Convention, see above under Article 30

- DISPUTES arising out of interpretation, Council decisions**
- C III : 23, 24, 56, 115 ; P : 163, 504
 - See also above and below Article 25 and Operation of plan*

DURATION of Convention, see above Article 30

- ENTRY into force of Convention (Articles 28 A, 29) ; Discussion and amendment to Article 29 C III : 27, 32, 60-2**
- Reference of Article 29 to Financial Cttee. C III : 62
 - Texts C III : 60, 62, 114 ; P : 504

FINANCIAL Committee, statements of members *re* work of C III : 19-20

- GRANTING of assistance (Articles 1 and 13)**
- C III : 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 28, 29, 29-30, 32, 34, 35, 36-8, 39, 40, 114, 115 ; P : 162, 163, 163-4, 503-4, 504
 - See also above the articles concerned and below Operation of plan*

GUARANTEES of loan, see above Arts. 16, 28, 29 and below Loan, Duration, Guarantors, etc.

HISTORY of question and aim of scheme C III : 19, 25 ; P : 214

INCLUSION of question in agenda of Cttee. No. 3 C III : 8, 9, 11

LEAGUE machinery in relation to C III : 20

LEGAL points C III : 26, 28, 30, 107

LIABILITIES C III : 20, 21, 22, 23, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 53, 54, 55, 56 ; P : 216

- LOAN**
- Amount to be granted
 - C III : 20, 21, 23, 34, 59, 107 ; P : 216
 - Duration and effects C III : 44
 - Guarantors, ordinary and special (articles 5 to 11)
 - Discussion and documents
 - C III : 20, 21, 22, 23, 44-5, 45-6, 106, 114 ; P : 48, 214-16, 503
 - Texts of articles C III : 44, 45, 46, 47
 - See also above Articles 16-21, 22*
 - Issue, *see above* Article 14
 - Service, total annual and supervision (Articles 3, 13)
 - C III : 20, 21, 23, 27, 34, 45, 46, 47, 50-1, 52-3, 99-107, 114 ; P : 216

Financial Assistance of States Victims of Aggression: Draft Convention (continued)

MANUFACTURERS of war material, possible attempts to create "threat of war" *see below* in Relation to Convention on Private Manufacture, etc.

MEMBERS of League and non-Members, position in relation to
C III: 21, 22, 23, 42, 43, 45, 46, 51, 56; P: 58, 216

OPERATION of plan

Council vote and decisions (Article 26)
Discussion
C III: 23, 27-8, 30, 32, 37, 40-1, 42, 49, 58-60;
P: 163, 504

Exclusion of parties to dispute from vote
C III: 20, 22, 23, 32, 58, 58-9, 60, 114;
P: 163, 504

Majority vote
C III: 58, 59, 60, 114; P: 504

Minimum number of votes required for validity, specification
C III: 23, 33, 58

Text of article, amendments and adoption
C III: 57-8, 58, 60

Unanimity
C III: 20, 21, 22, 25, 30, 33, 41-2, 58, 59, 60, 108, 114; P: 55, 216, 504

Mediation by Council between parties to dispute
C III: 24, 25, 28, 29, 37, 39-40, 42, 43-4;
P: 163

POLITICAL points
C III: 19, 26, 30, 35, 67, 68, 114, 115, 503

PROCEDURE *re* examination
C III: 19, 26, 30, 35, 38

RAPPOREUR to Assembly
Appointment
Statement of
C III: 69
P: 162-3

RATIFICATION dependent on ratification of other coventions, drawbacks of
C III: 32

REFERENCE to Cttee. on Arbitration and Security and Financial Cttee. for new text
C III: 42, 43, 59, 65, 66, 67-9, 108-9, 115;
P: 111, 163, 504

in RELATION to

Conventions for Private Manufacture of Arms, etc. and on Control of Trade in
C III: 24, 25, 31, 62, 64, 107-8

Limitation, etc., of armaments, *see also above* Article 30
C III: 20-1, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 28-9, 30, 31, 32, 33, 62, 63, 63-4, 64-5, 65-6, 67, 68, 92, 107, 108, 114, 115; P: 55, 58, 163, 504

Provisions of various articles of Covenant
C III: 20, 21, 21-2, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 40-1, 42-4, 63-5, 107; P: 55, 58

REPORTS of

Committee No. 3
Draft submitted by M. Cobián
Discussed and adopted
Final text.
Secretariat on work of League since 9th Assembly session
C III: 113-15
C III: 99
P: 503-6
P: 214-16

RESOLUTIONS and draft resols. of Assembly, Sept. 24, 1929
of Committee No. 3
Discussion, amendments and adoption
P: 163
C III: 66-7, 115; P: 504-5
C III: 67-9

RESPONSIBILITIES of signatories
C III: 20, 22

SUB-COMMITTEE of Cttee. No. 3
Appointment and members
Scope of work
C III: 36, 38, 47
C III: 44

TECHNICAL points, study
C III: 19, 67, 68, 114, 115, 503

THREAT of war, assistance in case of
C III: 23, 24, 25, 26, 29, 29-30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 43, 107, 114; P: 55, 162, 163, 164, 504

TRUSTEES, *see above* Arts. 12, 14

Financial Committee, Work of

in Committee No. 2
Discussion and documents
in Plenary Meetings
Discussion and documents
P: 146, 271-4, 276-7, 316, 347-9, 474-5
Resolution, Sept. 23, 1929
P: 146

ASSISTANCE to various countries
C II: 55, 116, 117; P: 98, 271, 272-4, 316, 347-8, 474, 475

GOLD, purchasing power of, *see that title*

RAPPOREUR to Assembly, appointment of
C II: 9, 53

REPORTS of

Committee No. 2
Draft text submitted by M. Gliwic
Discussion and adoption
Final text.
Secretariat on work of League since 9th Assembly session
C II: 116-17
C II: 55
P: 474-5
P: 146

Financial Position of League, Aug. 81st, 1929

MEMO. by Sec. Gen.
C IV: 20, 110-16

Financial Regulations of League

AMENDMENT to Art. 1, *see* Supervisory Commission, Members, Procedure for election by Assembly

ARTICLE 16 (a) and provisions *re* suppl. credits, revision needed
C IV: 22, 77, 78, 79, 81, 129, 130, 139; P: 175, 511

Finland

See also Erich, Rafaël
Hainari, Tilma
Holsti, Rudolf
Keto, J. V.
Procopé, Hjalmar, J.
Yrjo-Koskinen, Baron Aarno
DELEGATION
P: 15

Fiscal Committee

APPOINTMENT, composition and relations with Financial Cttee.
C II: 55, 116-17; P: 270, 271, 276-7, 348, 475

CO-OPERATION with Road Traffic Cttee. *re* taxation of foreign motor vehicles
P: 282

FUTURE expenditure *re*, question of
C IV: 109

Flags

DECLARATION recognising right to a flag of States having no sea-coast, 1921: list of ratifications, etc.
P: 379-80

Forced Labour

See Labour, Forced and compulsory

Forchhammer, Mlle. Henni

Substitute delegate of Denmark
C V: 5; C VI: 5; P: 15

REFUGEES

Armenian: renunciation of scheme for settlement in Erivan
Report of Sixth Cttee.
C VI: 14, 16
C VI: 33

SECRETARIAT, progress *re* work of Social Section
C V: 65

TRAFFIC in women and children: extension of enquiry and funds for
C V: 19

WOMEN POLICE, employment of
C V: 19

Foreign Minors, Assistance to

DRAFT Convention drawn up by Child Welfare Cttee.
C V: 9, 10, 11-12, 66, 67-8;
P: 125, 295, 357, 447-8

Foreign States, Competence of Courts in regard to

QUESTIONNAIRE *re*
C I: 22, 87; P: 193

Foreigners and Foreign Enterprises, Treatment of

APPLICATION of most-favoured-nation clause P : 248

CONFERENCE, 1929

Credits 1929, transferred from item for Disarmament Conf. C IV : 83-4, 143 ; P : 515

Date P : 255

Draft Convention prepared by Economic Cttee.

Discussion and documents

C II : 13, 23, 30, 50, 53, 75, 80, 92, 101 ; P : 107, 254-5, 260, 479

Resolutions and draft resolutions

of Assembly, Sept. 23, 1929 P : 148
of Committee No. 2

C II : 78, 84-5 ; P : 483-4

Place of meeting, discussion and decision

to hold in Paris C IV : 83-4

President, appointment of P : 345

Representation of Economic Cttee. and

Int. Chamber of Commerce P : 345

Secretariat staff needed for C IV : 85

Foreigners, Responsibility of States for Damage caused to Person or Property of

ITEM on agenda of First Codification Conference . . C I : 19, 22, 86, 88 ; P : 107, 169, 191

Foroughi, H.H. Mirza Mohammed Ali Khan

Delegate of Persia C III : 7 ; C VI : 6 ; P : 20

ARBITRATION, security, etc., General Act P : 26

ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation P : 26

COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.

Optional Clause, ratifications' P : 26

EGYPT, question of admission to League P : 26

FINANCIAL assistance of States victims of aggression P : 26

KELLOGG PACT P : 25

MANDATES

Iraq C VI : 23

Palestine, disturbances in C VI : 23

OPENING SPEECH of Assembly P : 25-7

SLAVERY in Persia and attitude towards Convention C VI : 18

Forstall, Mr.

OFFER to League of land and premises "La Pelouse" C IV : 87-8, 89-90, 127-8, 134

Forster, The Rt. Hon. Sir George Eulas

Substitute delegate of Canada C III : 6 ; P : 13

ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation

Preparatory Commission for Disarmament Conf., work of C III : 87-8

ARMS and ammunition, etc., private manufacture C III : 97

FINANCIAL assistance of States victims of aggression C III : 30-1, 51, 59-60

KELLOGG PACT C III : 87

REPORTS of Assembly Committees : procedure *re* examination C III : 101-2

Fotitch, Constantine

Substitute delegate of Yugoslavia C I : 6 ; C IV : 8 ; C V : 6 ; P : 22

OPIUM and other dangerous drugs C V : 38, 44-5, 45, 45-6, 47, 49, 57, 61, 63, 64, 64-5, 65

Advisory Cttee., work of : report of Fifth Cttee. C V : 24-5, 63, 65, 73-6, 76-83 ; P : 154-5

TREATIES which have become inapplicable, reconsideration C I : 55

Foundation-Stone of new League Buildings

CEREMONY of laying C IV : 120 ; P : 27, 32, 36, 71, 91, 97, 151, 178, 489

France

See also Aubert, Louis
Briand, Aristide
Cassin, René
Chalendar, M. de
Cot, Pierre
Fromageot, Henri
Hubert, Lucien
Labrousse, François
Loucheur, Louis
Massigli, René
Mistler, Jean
Paganon, Joseph
Pernot, Georges
Plaisant, Marcel
Réveillaud, Jean

DELEGATION P : 15-16

Freire d'Andradé, General (Member of Perm.

Mandates Commission)

DEATH and tributes to his memory

C VI : 18, 22, 27, 30, 37 ; P : 28, 83, 126-7, 451

Frohwein, M.

Expert, delegation of Germany. C VI : 5 ; P : 16

REFUGEES

Armenian, German offer *re* settlement in Erivan C VI : 32
Procedure *re* financial questions C VI : 14
Refugee Service, future of. C VI : 14, 15

Fromageot, Henri

Substitute delegate of France C I : 5 ; P : 16

ELECTION as judge of Perm. Court of Int.

Justice P : 126, 153

Frontiers

between HAITI and Dominican Republic, Agreement *re* P : 93
between TURKEY and Iraq : advance made to Turkish Govt. for expenses of enquiry C IV : 88, 105

G

Gallavresi, Giuseppe

Substitute delegate of Italy C II : 5 ; P : 18

CINEMATOGRAFIC INSTITUTE, Int. Educational C II : 10

INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION

Revision of methods and organisation : Cttee. of Enquiry and credits for C II : 35

OPIUM and other dangerous drugs C V : 63, 64

PROPAGANDA on behalf of objects of League C II : 35

Germany

See also Bernstorff, Count J. H.
Breitscheid, Dr. Rudolf
Frohwein, M.
Kaas, Dr. Ludwig
Koch-Weser, Dr.
Lang-Brumann, M^{me}.
Rheinbaben, Baron
Schubert, Dr. Carl von
Stresemann, Dr. Gustav
Voelckers, Hans Hermann

DELEGATION P : 16

Gifts offered to League

ACCEPTANCE of gifts towards decoration, etc., of new League buildings P : 152

"LA PELOUSE", building and property offered by Mr. Forstall, *see* "La Pelouse"

Gliwie, Hipolit

- Delegate of Poland C II : 6 ; P : 20
- AGRICULTURAL products, trade in, and application of veterinary measures C II : 32
- BANK for int. settlements, relations with League C II : 62-4
- COAL and sugar enquiries C II : 31-2
- CUSTOMS NOMENCLATURE, unification of C II : 30
- CUSTOMS TARIFFS
Truce, Conference to study conclusion of C II : 30-1
- ECONOMIC CONSULTATIVE Cttee., work of C II : 32
- ECONOMIC STATISTICS and publications of Economic Org. C II : 30
- FINANCIAL Committee, work of
Report of Second Cttee. C II : 55, 116-17
- FINANCIAL reconstruction of various countries C II : 55
- FOREIGNERS, treatment of C II : 30
- GOLD, purchasing power of C II : 55
- IMPORT and export prohibitions and restrictions, ratification of Convention C II : 30
- TARIFF systems, contractual methods and most-favoured-nation clause. C II : 30

Gold, Purchasing Power of

- ENQUIRY by delegation of Financial Cttee.
Discussion and documents C II : 55, 116 ;
P : 270, 271, 271-2, 349, 474, 474-5
- Resolutions and draft resolutions
of Assembly, Sept. 23, 1929 P : 146
- of Cttee. No. 2 C II : 117 ; P : 475

Gorgé, Camille

- Expert and Secretary, delegation of Switzerland C IV : 8 ; C VI : 6 ; P : 23
- REFUGEES : sale of Nansen stamps. C VI : 33
- SLAVERY Convention, question of accession of Switzerland. C VI : 18, 31

Graham, The Rt. Hon. William

- Delegate of British Empire P : 13
- COAL enquiry P : 78-9
- CUSTOMS truce P : 79-81
- ECONOMIC statistics P : 77
- INDUSTRIAL agreements P : 80
- INTERNATIONAL LAW in relation to application of conventions P : 78
- RATIFICATION of conventions concluded under League auspices P : 78
- REPORT on work of League since 9th Assembly session P : 77-81
- " UNITED STATES of Europe " idea P : 79

Great Britain

See British Empire

Greaves, Sir Ewart

- Delegate of India C I : 5 ; C III : 6 ; P : 17
- FINANCIAL assistance of States
victims of aggression C III : 45
- TREATIES which have become inapplicable,
reconsideration C I : 45

Greece

See also Andréadès, A.
Politis, Nicolas
Raphaël, R.
Venizelos, M.

- DELEGATION P : 16-17
- DENGUE fever in P : 287

Greece (continued)

- EMIGRATION, Greco-Bulgarian,
see that title
 - MONETARY stabilisation C II : 55, 116, 117 ;
P : 65, 271, 273, 316, 347, 474
 - Protocol, Sept. 15, 1927, *see under*
Refugees, Greek, etc.
 - REFUGEES, *see under that title*
 - SANITARY reorganisation C II : 44, 47, 113 ;
P : 65, 287, 316, 355, 462, 462-3
 - TUBERCULOSIS amongst refugees P : 287
- Grimshaw, Mr (Labour Office representative on Perm. Mandates Commission)**
- DEATH and tributes to his memory C VI : 18-19, 20, 22, 27, 30, 37 ; P : 127, 451

Guanl, Dr. Alberto

- Delegate of Uruguay C I : 6 ; C IV : 8 ; P : 23
- FOREIGNERS and foreign enterprises, treatment of
Conference, place of meeting C IV : 84
- TREATIES which have become inapplicable,
reconsideration C I : 55

Guatemala

- DELEGATION P : 17

Guerrero, J. Gustavo

- Delegate of Salvador P : 21
- ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation P : 47
- ASSEMBLY of League
Improvements to facilitate work P : 140-1, 141
- Tribute to memory of certain delegates P : 28
- Vice-Presidents, increase from six to eight P : 54, 67, 139
- COURT of Int. Justice, Optional Clause P : 178
- COVENANT of League, amendments required in view of general adhesion to Kellogg Pact P : 67, 85-6, 100-1
- DISPUTE between Bolivia and Paraguay P : 128
- FOUNDATION-STONE of new League buildings,
ceremony of laying P : 27, 178
- KELLOGG PACT P : 67, 85, 100-1, 178
- PRESIDENT of Assembly
Election P : 27-8
- Presidential address P : 28
- Speech at close of session P : 178-9

H

Haas, Robert (Chief of Communications and Transit Section of Secretariat)

- WIRELESS station, establishment of C III : 12-13

Hablullah, Sir Muhammad

- Delegate of India C II : 5 ; C III : 6 ; P : 17
- ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation P : 61
- COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.
Optional Clause, accession of India P : 61
- FINANCIAL assistance of States
victims of aggression C III : 23
- HEALTH Org., work of P : 61-2
- REPORT on work of League since 9th Assembly session P : 60-2
- SECRETARIAT, representation of India on P : 62

Hague Convention, 1907
 See Arbitral awards, Provisions of Hague Convention

Hainari, Tilma
 Substitute delegate of Finland . . . C V : 5 ; P : 15
 CINEMATOGRAPH, effect on child welfare, censorship of films . . . C V : 11
 ILLEGITIMATE children . . . C V : 11
 TRAFFIC in women and children and status of women . . . C V : 18

Haiti
 See also Dominique, Luc
 DELEGATION . . . P : 17
 FRONTIER between Dominican Republic and . . . P : 93, 97

Hambro, Carl Joachim
 Delegate of Norway . . . C I : 6 ; C IV : 8 ; P : 19
 ASSEMBLY HALL, inconvenience of Salle de la Réformation . . . C IV : 27
 ASSEMBLY OF LEAGUE
 Prolongation of sessions . . . C IV : 81
 Travelling expenses of delegates, cost of . . . C IV : 26
 Vice-Presidents, increase from six to eight . . . P : 139
 BUDGET of League
 Labour Organisation, Int.: estimates, 1930
 Brazil, contribution of . . . C IV : 58
 Conference sessions . . . C IV : 82
 Preparation of report of Fourth Cttee. C IV : 89
 Secretariat, estimates 1930
 Financial assistance of States victims of aggression . . . C IV : 85
 Supplementary credits, procedure *re* . . . C IV : 79-80, 81
 CONFERENCES, Int., to be held in 1930 C IV : 85
 CONTRIBUTIONS of States in arrears C IV : 82, 83
 COUNCIL of League
 Cost of sessions held outside Geneva C IV : 27
 COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.
 Pensions and travelling expenses of members and Registrar . . C IV : 14-15, 17
 FOREIGNERS and foreign enterprises, treatment of
 Conference, place of meeting . . . C IV : 83
 " LA PELOUSE ", question of acquisition by League . . . C IV : 89, 89-90
 LABOUR OFFICE, Int.
 New posts . . . C IV : 58
 Political activities of Director and member of staff . . . C IV : 58, 59, 60
 LIBRARY of League . . . C IV : 57
 MINUTES of Assembly Committees, preparation . . . C IV : 18, 18-19, 19-20
 PUBLICATIONS of League
 Delay in preparation and publication . . . C IV : 29, 30, 69
 RATIFICATION of int. conventions concluded under League auspices . . . C I : 40
 REFUGEE SERVICE : incorporation in Secretariat . . . C IV : 71, 72, 85, 86
 SECRETARIAT of League
 Reorganisation and revision of Staff Regulations C IV : 38-9, 50-1, 52, 67, 68, 90 P : 143-4
 SUPERVISORY COMMISSION
 Election and procedure for election of members . . . C IV : 11-12 ; P : 140
 Number of members, proposed increase . . . C IV : 13, 24, 25

Hambro, Carl Joachim (continued)
 SUPERVISORY COMMISSION (continued)
 Re-eligibility of members and system of rotation . . . C IV : 12, 26
 Tribute to members . . . C IV : 88
 Work . . . C IV : 10
 TELEGRAPHIC communications, question of facilities for League . . . C IV : 11
 WIRELESS station at seat of League . . . C IV : 42

Hamilton, Mrs.
 Substitute delegate of British Empire C II : 5 ; C V : 5 ; C VI : 5 ; P : 13
 AGE of marriage and consent . . . C V : 10-11
 CHILD Welfare Cttee., printing and distribution of minutes . . . C V : 13
 EDUCATIONAL publications *re* work of League : printing and translation and credits for . . . C II : 34-5
 HEALTH Organisation, work of
 Collaboration of British Empire *re* various questions . . . C II : 45
 Credits for . . . C II : 44-5
 Grants from Rockefeller Foundation . . C II : 45
 ILLEGITIMATE children . . . C V : 10
 INFANT mortality . . . C V : 11
 INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION
 National Cttees . . . C II : 34
 Revision of methods and organisation : Cttee. of Enquiry and credits for . . C II : 34
 JUVENILE courts . . . C V : 10
 MINORS, relief and repatriation of : draft Conventions . . . C V : 10
 REFUGEES
 Advisory Commission, British representative . . . C VI : 13
 Refugee Service : incorporation in Secretariat . . . C IV : 56 ; C VI : 13 ; P : 145
 Russian, Armenian, Assyrian, Assyro-Chaldean, Turkish : work of 6th Cttee. . . C VI : 32, 33, 39-42 ; P : 144-5, 471-4

Hammarskjöld, Ake (Registrar of Perm. Court of Int. Justice)
 COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.
 Budget, 1930 . . . 62-4, 64, 76-7
 Pensions and travelling expenses for members and Registrar C IV : 15, 15-16, 16, 17
 Reorganisation of Registry . . . C IV : 44

Health, Epidemics and Prevention of Disease
 in Committees Nos. 2 and 4
 Discussion and documents C II : 43-9, III-15 C IV : 53, 57, 75-6, 79, 93, 94, 130-1, 140, 144
 in Plenary Meetings
 Discussion and documents . . . P : 137-8, 242, 286-92, 338, 354-6, 460-6, 512, 516
 Resolution, Sept. 21, 1929 . . . P : 138
 ALCOHOLISM, collection of information *re* . . P : 286
 BLIND, enquiry *re* protection of . . . C II : 45
 BOLIVIA, sanitary reorganisation in and credits required . . . C II : 44, 47, 113 C IV : 76, 131 ; P : 46, 463
 BUDGET
 Estimates and suppl. credits for 1930
 Discussion and documents . . . C II : 44, 45, 47, 48, 49, III-4-5 C IV : 53, 57, 75-6, 93, 94, 130-1, 144 P : 464-5, 516
 Resolutions and draft resols. of Assembly, Sept. 21, 1929 . . . P : 138
 of Cttee. No. 2 . . . C II : 115 ; P : 465
 of Health Cttee. . . C II : 114-15 P : 286, 354, 464-5
 Stabilisation . . . C II : 115 ; C IV : 53, 79, 94, 140 ; P : 465, 512

Health, Epidemics and Prevention of Disease (continued)

- CANCER Commission, work of C II: 45 46; P: 290
- CHINA, assistance to
C II: 44, 46, 47, 48, 113, 114; C IV: 76, 131;
P: 463, 464
- Port health and maritime quarantine,
enquiry *re* C IV: 76, 131. P: 463
- CHOLERA P: 292
- COMMITTEE, Perm.
Communication to, of report of Straits
Commission P: 223
- Co-operation with Opium Cttee.
C V: 50, 53, 54, 57, 60, 73, 82
- Relations with Child Welfare Cttee.,
I. L. O., Int. Institute of Agriculture
and Int. Institute of Statistics
C II: 44, 46, 69, 113; P: 449, 462
- Secretary, mission to South America C II: 114
- DENGUE fever in Greece P: 287
- DIPHTHERIA, *see* Infant welfare, etc., Immun-
isation, etc.
- EPIDEMIOLOGICAL Intelligence Service
P: 291-2, 464
- Eastern Bureau at Singapore and credits
for, 1930
C II: 44, 47, 48; C IV: 57, 94; P: 62, 286, 292
- Grant by Rockefeller Foundation
C II: 45, 111; P: 460
- Meeting at Batavia, Feb. 1930
C II: 114; P: 464
- Weekly Record* published by P: 292
- in FAR EAST, *see below* Latin America and the
Far East
- GREECE, sanitary reorganisation in
C II: 44, 47, 113; P: 65, 286, 287, 316, 355, 462,
462-3
- INFANT mortality, *see* Infant welfare and
mortality
- INFLUENZA C II: 48; P: 464
- INSURANCE
Joint Commission for study of relations
between health services and insur-
ance organisations
C II: 44, 47, 112; P: 286, 462
- Commission on Preventive Medicine P: 290-1
- Social insurance and medical assistance
C II: 47-8, 112-13; P: 462
- INTERCHANGE of health officers C II: 45-6; P: 286
- in Africa P: 289
- Collective interchanges and individual
fellowships granted during 1928-1929
P: 291, 355-6
- See also below under* Rural hygiene
in Denmark and Holland P: 291, 464
- in Far East P: 61, 62, 464
- in Italy P: 291, 464
- in Latin America P: 288
- LATIN AMERICA and the Far East, work of
Health Org. in
Credits for
C II: 48, 49, 114, 115; C IV: 76, 93, 130-1, 144;
P: 138, 465, 516
- See also below* Resolutions, etc.
- Discussion and documents
C II: 44, 45, 48, 49, 112, 113, 114, 115;
P: 286, 288, 290, 354, 356, 461, 463, 464, 465
- Health officers, interchange of P: 288
- Resolutions and draft resolutions
of Assembly, Sept. 21, 1929 P: 138
- of Cttee. No. 2 C II: 49, 115; P: 465
- LEPROSY Commission, *see that title*
- MALARIA, *see that title*
- in MANDATED territories: shortage of doctors,
etc. P: 242, 338
- MEDICAL Director, mission to China
C II: 44, 48, 113, 114; P: 463, 464
- OCCUPATIONAL diseases, *see that title*

Health, Epidemics and Prevention of Disease (continued)

- OFFICE, Int., d'hygiène publique, Communica-
tion to, of report of Straits Commission P: 223
- OPIUM Commission of Health Cttee., *see*
Opium, etc., Commission of Health Cttee.
- PACIFIC Islands, health conditions in
C II: 47, 114; P: 286, 464
- PHARMACOPŒIA, establishment of perm.
Secretariat for unification of P: 356
- PLAGUE P: 292
- PREVENTIVE medicine, Commission on, *see*
above under Insurance, Joint Commission,
etc.
- RAPPORTEUR of Cttee. No. 2
Appointment C II: 9, 49
- Statement by P: 138
- REPORTS of
Committee No. 2
Draft text submitted by M. Fier-
linger C II: 111-15
- Discussion and adoption C II: 43-9
- Final text. P: 460-5
- Secretariat on work of League since
9th Assembly session P: 286-92, 354-6
- RESOLUTIONS
of Assembly, Sept. 21, 1929 P: 138
- of Council during 55th session P: 354-5
- ROCKEFELLER Foundation, grant for period
1930-1935 C II: 45, 46, 111; P: 460
- RURAL hygiene, study of
C II: 44, 46, 47, 48; P: 62, 291, 355-6, 464
- Collective study tour in Denmark and
the Netherlands, June-July, 1929
P: 291, 355-6
- SCARLET fever, *see* Infant welfare, Immunisa-
tion, etc.
- SINGAPORE Bureau, *see above* Epidemiologi-
cal, etc., Eastern Bureau, etc.
- SLEEPING-SICKNESS, *see that title*
- SOCIAL insurance and medical assistance,
see above under Insurance
- STATISTICS: Joint Cttee. of Health Org. and
Int. Institute of Statistics P: 290
- See also* Death, Causes of
- STUDY tours C II: 44, 46, 114
- See also above* Rural hygiene, Collective
study tour, etc.
- SURVEY method of stimulating public health
administration in U. S. A. P: 286, 354
- SYPHILIS, *see that title*
- TUBERCULOSIS
amongst Greek refugees P: 287
- Vaccination against:
Conference, 1928 P: 288
- URUGUAY, public health services in P: 286-7
- Heldrich, Arnošt
Secretary-General, delegation of Czecho-
slovakia C I: 5; P: 15
- TREATIES which have become inapplicable,
reconsideration C I: 55
- Heldring, E.
Substitute delegate of Netherlands C II: 6; P: 19
- BANK for int. settlements, relations with
League C II: 61-2
- FINANCIAL Committee, work of C II: 55
- FISCAL Committee, appointment of. C II: 55
- Henderson, The Rt. Hon. Arthur
Delegate of British Empire P: 13
- ARBITRATION, security, etc. P: 58

Henderson, The Rt. Hon. Arthur (*continued*)
 ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation . . . P: 58
 ASSEMBLY arrangements . . . P: 467 (*letter*)
 COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.
 Optional Clause, accessions and ratifications . . . P: 58
 COVENANT of League, amendments required in view of general adhesion to Kellogg Pact . . . P: 59-60
 FINANCIAL assistance of States victims of aggression . . . P: 58
 KELLOGG PACT . . . P: 59
 REPORT on work of League since 9th Assembly session . . . P: 56-60
 RHINELAND, evacuation of . . . P: 57
 SECRETARIAT, reorganisation and revision of Staff Regulations . . . P: 57
 WAR or threat of war
 Treaty to strengthen means for prevention . . . P: 58-9

Hevesy, Paul de
 Substitute delegate of Hungary . . . C IV: 7; P: 17
 CONTRIBUTIONS of States in arrears . . . C IV: 83
 SECRETARIAT: reorganisation, revision of Staff Regulations . . . C IV: 66-7, 67

Hides, Skins and Bones
 AGREEMENTS and Protocols, 1928
 Signature and entry into force
 Discussion and documents . . . C II: 13, 18, 19, 26, 80;
 P: 261, 262, 275, 478
 List of ratifications, etc. . . . P: 413-16
 Resolutions and draft resolutions of Assembly, Sept. 23, 1929 . . . P: 148
 of Cttee. No. 2 . . . C II: 84; P: 483

Hoffinger, Max
 Delegate of Austria . . . C I: 5; C II: 5; C IV: 7; P: 12
 ASSEMBLY HALL, inconvenience of Salle de la Réformation . . . C IV: 27
 BANK for int. settlements, relations with League . . . C II: 64-5
 COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.
 Pensions for members . . . C IV: 16
 SECRETARIAT of League
 Reorganisation and revision of Staff Regulations . . . C IV: 40, 67
 SUPERVISORY COMMISSION
 Number of members, proposed increase . . . C IV: 12, 13, 23

Holsti, Rudolf
 Delegate of Finland . . . C III: 6; C IV: 7; P: 15
 FINANCIAL assistance of States victims of aggression . . . C III: 44, 100
 REPORTS of Assembly Committees: procedure *re* examination . . . C III: 102

Honduras
 DELEGATION . . . P: 17
 Welcome of Assembly to . . . P: 26, 28, 93, 108

Hours of Work
 of MINERS, *see* Coal enquiry, Work of I. L. O.

Hubert, Lucien
 Delegate of France . . . C V: 5; P: 16
 LABOUR, forced and compulsory . . . C VI: 11

Hubert, Lucien (*continued*)
 MANDATES
 Sovereignty . . . C VI: 31
 Temporary nature . . . C VI: 24, 29
 REFUGEES
 Armenian in Syria . . . C VI: 14, 33
 Refugee Section, future organisation of . . . C VI: 15, 32
 Repatriation and assimilation . . . C VI: 14
 Russian, Armenian, Assyrian, etc., questions *re* . . . C VI: 32-3
 SLAVERY . . . C VI: 11, 18

Hungarian Optants in Transylvania, Dispute *re*
 STATE of negotiations between parties . . . P: 216-17, 329

Hungary
See also Apponyi, Count Albert
 Apponyi, Countess
 Hevesy, Paul de
 Lakatos, Jules
 Tanczos, General Gabriel
 Vészi, Joseph
 DELEGATION . . . P: 17
 FINANCIAL situation . . . C II: 55, 116;
 P: 271, 316, 348, 474, 475

Hurst, Sir Ceell James Barrington
 Substitute delegate of British Empire . . . C I: 5; P: 13
 COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.
 Accession of U. S. A. to Protocol of Signature of Statute . . . C I: 8, 58-60
 Election as judge . . . P: 126, 153
 COVENANT of League: amendment required in view of general adhesion to Kellogg Pact . . . C I: 25-7, 33
 INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of Conference, 1930, preparatory work . . . C I: 21

Hydraulic Power Convention, 1923
 List of ratifications, etc. . . . P: 384-5

Hymans, Paul
 Delegate of Belgium . . . P: 12
 ARBITRATION, security, etc., General Act . . . P: 48
 COVENANT of League, amendments required in view of general adhesion to Kellogg Pact . . . P: 478
 CUSTOMS questions . . . P: 48-9
 FINANCIAL assistance of States victims of aggression . . . P: 48
 KELLOGG PACT . . . P: 47-8
 REPORT on work of League since 9th Assembly session . . . P: 47-9
 WAR or threat of war
 Treaty to strengthen means for prevention of . . . P: 48
 WARS of aggression . . . P: 48

I

Illegitimate Children
 DISCUSSION . . . C V: 9, 10, 11, 16, 20
 LEGAL Sub-Cttee. of Child Welfare Cttee., investigation by . . . C V: 21, 66, 69; P: 125, 295, 357, 448

**Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions,
Abolition of**

- CONVENTION, 1927 and Supplementary Agreement, 1928
C II : 26, 28, 89, 102, 108, 109 ; P : 262, 268
Application of most-favoured-nation clause P : 248, 249
List of ratifications, etc. P : 409-13
Ratification and entry into force
Discussion and documents C II : 13, 53, 75, 80 ;
P : 49, 84, 147, 260-1, 274-5, 478
Resolutions and draft resolutions of Assembly, Sept. 23, 1929 P : 148
of Cttee. No. 2 C II : 78, 84 ; P : 483

India

- See also Bajpai, G. S.
Corbett, Sir Geoffrey L.
Greaves, Sir Ewart
Habibullah, Sir Muhammad
Kapurthala, Colonel H. H. the Maharajah of
Mehta, Sir Chunilal V.
Raza Ali, Syed
DELEGATION P : 17
REPRESENTATION on League Secretariat
C IV : 45 ; P : 62

Industrial Agreements, Int.

- ENQUIRY by Economic Cttee. C II : 76, 81
P : 256-7, 266-7, 345, 479-80
INFLUENCE on economic position
C II : 31, 91, 97, 102 ; P : 80, 83, 111, 259,
261-2

Industry

- ACTIVITY and production in, see Statistics, economic
EMPLOYMENT of children and young people :
Conventions adopted by Labour Conf.,
1919 P : 369
HOURS of work : Convention *re* limitation,
1919 P : 367
RATIONALISATION C II : 52 ; P : 266
RELATION to agriculture C II : 98 ; P : 92, 259, 269
SICKNESS insurance for workers, see Insurance, sickness

Infant Welfare and Mortality Enquiry

- in EUROPE and Latin America
C II : 44, 45, 46, 46-7, 47, 48, 49, 112, 114 ;
C V : 67 ; P : 286, 288, 289-290, 354, 356, 461, 463
EXTENSION of enquiry
to India C II : 46, 49 ; P : 62
to Japan C IV : 131
in Latin America, see that title
IMMUNISATION against scarlet fever and diphtheria, enquiry *re* P : 355

Influenza C II : 48 ; P : 464

Inland Navigation

- NAVIGABLE Waterways Conv., 1921 : list of ratifications, etc. P : 377-9
RHINE navigation, see that title
RIVER law in Europe, Conference, 1930
C II : 56, 118, 119 ; P : 132, 280, 350
STATISTICS, unification of. P : 284
TONNAGE measurement of vessels employed in, Conv., 1925 : list of ratifications, etc.
P : 385-6

Instruction of Youth in Aims of League

- COMMITTEE of Experts, meeting in 1930
C II : 10, 43, 73 ; P : 134, 301, 305, 363, 458, 460
Resolution of Assembly, Sept. 21, 1929 P : 137
CO-OPERATION, int., of young people, see Students, etc., Associations, etc.

Instruction of Youth in Aims of League (continued)

- DISCUSSION C II : 10 ; P : 38, 89-90
EDUCATIONAL information centre, Geneva and Paris C II : 73 ; P : 302, 363, 459
HANDBOOKS for teachers P : 305-6, 363, 459
See also Publications of League
PERIODICAL summaries of work of League for educational reviews. P : 306, 363
REPORTS from States Members of League *re* national activity. C II : 73 ; P : 458, 460
RESOLUTIONS and draft resolutions of Assembly, Sept. 21, 1929 P : 137
of Committee No. 2
C II : 41, 43 ; P : 133-134, 134

Insurance

- SICKNESS, for workers : Conventions adopted by Labour Conf., 1927 P : 375
See also under Health, etc.

Intellectual Co-operation

- For questions dealt with by Committee and Institute, see the subjects concerned
in Committees Nos. 2 and 4
Discussion and documents
C II : 9-12, 33-43, 72-4
C IV : 21, 53, 74-5, 75, 95, 128, 132, 144
in Plenary Meetings
Discussion and documents
P : 133-7, 301-6, 360-5, 457-60, 516
Resolutions, Sept. 21, 1929 P : 137
BUDGET estimates and suppl. credits, 1930
C IV : 53, 74-5, 75, 95, 128, 132, 144 ;
P : 516
COMMITTEE of Enquiry to examine organisation of intellectual co-operation, see below
Revision of work, etc.
COMMITTEE on Intellectual Co-operation
Appointment of new member (M. Mariano H. Cornejo) P : 303, 363
Chairman and Vice-Chairmen C II : 34 ; P : 363
Sub-Committees, activities, see the subjects concerned
Work, see above in Cttee. No. 2 and in Plenary Meetings
EDUCATIONAL publications
Work of voluntary associations *re* translation, etc., question of C II : 35, 38, 42
INSTITUTE, Int., in Paris
Budget, contributions and subsidies to
C II : 43 ; P : 134, 301, 303, 360, 363, 459
Resol. of Assembly, Sept. 21, 1929 P : 137
Expert Cttees., meetings of P : 302, 303
Government delegates C II : 37
Legal service, work of. P : 302
Publications, see University relations, Annual list, etc. and University Interchanges, etc.
Relations with National Cttees., Int. Associations and various countries
C II : 35, 37, 73 ; P : 302, 362
Work, see also above in Cttee. No. 2 and in Plenary Meetings
Concentration of C II : 10, 35, 36, 37, 38, 38-9
P : 362
Report of Secretariat on work of League since 9th Ass. session P : 302-3, 363
NATIONAL Committees
Conferences C II : 34 ; P : 360, 362
Congress, Geneva, 1929 C II : 40 ; P : 362-3
Constitution and working C II : 73 ; P : 362, 458
in various Countries C II : 36, 37, 38, 39
P : 303, 362
Periodical meetings C II : 43, 73 ;
P : 134, 363, 458, 459
Resol. of Assembly, Sept. 21, 1929 P : 137
PUBLICATIONS *re* work of League, see under Publications of League

Intellectual Co-operation (continued)

- RAPPORTEUR** of Cttee. No. 2
 Appointment C II : 9, 40, 43
 Statement by P : 133-4
- REPORTS** of
 Committee No. 2
 Draft text submitted by M. Valdés-Mendeville C II : 72-4
 Discussion and adoption of resols. C II : 9-12, 33-43
 Final text P : 457-60
 Secretariat on work of League since 9th Assembly session P : 301-6, 360-5
- RESOLUTIONS** of Assembly, Sept. 21, 1929 P : 137
- REVIEW, La Coopération intellectuelle** C II : 72
 P : 302, 458
- REVISION** of work, method and organisation of intellectual co-operation: Cttee. of Enquiry C II : 9, 10, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39-40, 41, 42, 43, 72, 73;
 P : 133, 137, 363, 363-5, 457, 458, 459
 Credits, 1930 C II : 9, 34, 35, 35-6, 36, 40, 43, 73;
 C IV : 21, 74-5, 128, 144; P : 458, 516
 Resolution of Assembly, Sept. 21, 1929 P : 137

Intellectual Rights

- SUB-COMMITTEE** of Cttee. on Intellectual Co-operation C II : 10; P : 360
See also Authors' rights and Scientific property

Intellectual Statistics C II : 35, 72; P : 303, 362

Intellectual Workers, Status of C II : 36, 37, 38; P : 302

Intelligence Service, Economic

- INFORMATION** *re* economic development, collection and publication of
 Credits for C II : 110
 Discussion and documents C II : 21-2, 22, 30, 83; P : 77, 103, 265-6, 482
 Resolutions and draft resolutions of Assembly, Sept. 23, 1929 P : 149-50
 of Cttee. No. 2 C II : 86; P : 485
- PUBLICATIONS** C II : 30, 50, 77, 78, 83, 86
 P : 149, 266, 278-9, 482
- See also* Monetary and central banking laws

Inter-Allied Military Control

- INVESTIGATION** Commissions
 Liquidation Board of Military Inter-Allied Commission of Control in Austria: conclusion of mission P : 323
 in Various countries P : 211

International Law

- CODIFICATION**, *see* Int. Law, codification of
- JUDGES** of Hague Court required to have practical experience in C I : 9, 10, 11, 66, 71-2, 81-2;
 P : 117, 119-121, 436
- in **RELATION** to application of Conventions P : 78
- VIOLATION**: Hague Court as Tribunal of Appeal in event of: M. Rundstein's proposal C I : 13-14, 14-15, 84-6

International Law, Codification of

- in Committees 1 and 4
 Discussion and documents C I : 12, 19-24, 50-1, 51, 57, 58, 86-95, 97-8;
 C IV : 20, 21, 54, 87, 95, 134, 144
- in **Plenary Meetings**
 Discussion and documents P : 104, 107, 108, 110, 113, 169-171, 191-3, 319-20, 517
 Resolutions, Sept. 24, 1929 P : 171

International Law, Codification of (continued)

- CODE** of general conventions, publication of, *see under* Conventions, Int.
- COMMITTEE** of Experts
 Continuation of work
 Colombian proposal
 Discussion, text and adoption by
 First Cttee. C I : 21-3, 51, 97; P : 107
 Reference to Agenda Cttee. P : 108
 Credits, 1930 C I : 22-3, 58
 C IV : 87, 134, 144; P : 517
 Report of Agenda Cttee. P : 113
 Resolution of Assembly, Sept. 24, 1929 P : 171
 Work 1928, Assembly resolution *re*, 1928 C I : 87-8; P : 192-3
- COMMITTEE** of Three Jurists
 Composition C I : 87; P : 192
 Terms of reference as defined in Assembly resol., Sept. 24, 1928 C I : 23, 87; P : 192
- Work**
 Discussion C I : 23-4; P : 170
 Reports of
 Committee of Jurists and appendices C I : 90, 91-4
 Council, June 10, 1929 C I : 95
 Secretariat on work of League since 9th Assembly session C I : 87; P : 192
 Resolutions and draft resols. of Assembly, Sept. 24, 1929 P : 171
 Draft proposed by M. Rolin, adopted by First Cttee. C I : 51, 97-8
- CONFERENCE**, First Codification: preparatory work
 Bases of discussion, preparation C I : 20, 21, 86, 88, 89; P : 319, 320
 Budgetary estimates, 1930 C IV : 20, 21, 54, 95
 Date of meeting C I : 86, 90; P : 110, 191-2
 Delegates and experts, appointment of C I : 20, 21, 51; P : 170, 171
 Importance and programme P : 107
 Questionnaires *re*, appeal to Govt. to send replies C I : 21, 51, 86, 97; P : 170, 171
 Resolutions and draft resols. of Assembly Sept. 24, 1929 P : 671
 Draft proposed by M. Rolin and adopted by First Cttee. C I : 51, 97
 Rules of procedure, draft C I : 20-1, 88-9
 P : 169, 319-20
- Work of Preparatory Committee**
 Discussion C I : 19-21; P : 169
 Report of Secretariat on work of League since 9th Assembly session C I : 86-7, 88-90; P : 191, 319-320
 Resolution of Council, June 12, 1929 C I : 89
- PREPARATORY** Committee, *see above* Conference, Work of Preparatory Cttee.
- PROCEDURE** *re* discussion of questions by First Cttee. C I : 57, 58
- RAPPORTEUR**
 Appointment C I : 12, 51
 Statement by P : 169-171
- in **RELATION** to arbitration and compulsory arbitration P : 104, 106-7, 110
- REPORT** of Secretariat on work of League since 9th Assembly session P : 191-3, 319-20
- RESOLUTIONS** of Assembly, Sept. 24, 1929. P : 171
- SYSTEMATIC** survey of subjects of int. law, establishment of
 Work of Cttee. of three jurists
 Examination C I : 23, 87, 90, 95
 Noted by Assembly, Sept. 24, 1929 P : 171
 Report, text of C I : 90, 91-2
- TREATY** law, int., codification of C I : 24

International Relations

- INSTITUTES** of scientific studies on P : 302, 457

Iraq

FRONTIER between Turkey and: advances to Turkey for expenses of enquiry
Question of interest on . . . C IV : 88, 105
See also Mandates, Iraq

Irish Free State

See also McGilligan, Patrick
O'Sullivan, John

DELEGATION P : 17-18

Islands under Japanese Mandate

See that title under Mandates

Italy

See also Bonin-Longare, Count Lelio
Cavazzoni, Stefano
Gallavresi, Giuseppe • •
Marinis Stendardo di Ricigliano,
General Alberto de
Pilotti, Massimo
Sardi, Alessandro
Scialoja, Vittorio
Suvich, Fulvio
Tumedei, Cesare

DELEGATION P : 18

Ito, Nobumi

Substitute delegate of Japan . . . C II : 6 ; P : 18

CUSTOMS tariffs

Truce, Conference to study conclusion of
C II : 51-2

HEALTH Organisation

Assistance to various countries . . . C II : 44
Eastern Bureau at Singapore: study
tours for quarantine doctors . . . C II : 44

LEPROSY Commission, visit to Tokio . . . C II : 44

MOST-FAVOURLED-NATION clause, position *re*
multilateral commercial treaties . . . C II : 51-2

PROPAGANDA on behalf of objects of League:
work of voluntary associations . . . C II : 38

J

Jacklin, S. (Treasurer of League)

BUDGET, 1930, Secretariat, etc.
Exchange, profit and loss on . . . C IV : 54

Japan

See also Adatci, Mineitcirô
Ito, Nobumi
Mushakoji, Viscount Kintômo
Sato, Naotaké
Yoshida, Isaburô

DELEGATION P : 18

Jebb, Miss Eglantine

Tribute to her memory . . . C V : 9, 10, 69 ; P : 449

Johnson, Major (Assistant High Commissioner for Refugees)

REFUGEE SERVICE : credits . . . C IV : 87, 89

Journalists, Professional Facilities for . . . P : 352, 353

Jull, Mrs. Roberta

Substitute delegate of Australia
C II : 5 ; C V : 5 ; P : 12

AGE of marriage and consent . . . C V : 12

CANCER Commission, Sub-Cttee. for radio-therapy and cancer research . . . C II : 46

CHILD WELFARE Cttee., work of . . . C V : 12

CINEMATOGRAPH, effect on child welfare . . . C V : 12

Jull, Mrs. Roberta (continued)

HEALTH, epidemics, etc.

Conditions in Pacific Islands . . . C II : 47

Credits for Organisation . . . C II : 47

Eastern Bureau at Singapore . . . C II : 47

LICENSED houses . . . C V : 15

MATERNAL and infant mortality . . . C II : 46-7

MINORS, relief and repatriation of : draft Conventions . . . C V : 12

OBSCENE publications . . . C V : 15

SYPHILIS . . . C II : 46

TRAFFIC in women and children . . . C V : 14-15

Extension of enquiry to India and the Far East . . . C V : 15

Juvenile Courts . . . C V : 9, 10, 13, 16, 20, 66-7, 68, 69 ;
P : 125, 296, 357, 448

See also Prison Commission, Int.

K

Kaas, Dr. Ludwig

Substitute delegate of Germany . . . C IV : 7 ; P : 16

BUDGET, 1930, twelfth financial period

General statement . . . C IV : 20-1

EXPENDITURE of League, supervision and reduction . . . C IV : 20-1

SECRETARIAT of League

Reorganisation and revision of Staff
Regulations, . . . C IV : 37-8

SUPERVISORY COMMISSION

Number of members, proposed increase C IV : 23

Kao-Lou, M.

Delegate of China . . . C II : 5 ; C IV : 7 ; P : 14

HEALTH Organisation

Assistance to China . . . C II : 48

Work and credits for . . . C II : 48

LABOUR OFFICE, Int.

Correspondents' office in China . . . C IV : 22

Kapurthala, Colonel H. H., the Maharajah of

Delegate of India . . . C V : 5 ; C VI : 5 ; P : 17 0

AGE of marriage and consent . . . C V : 17

TRAFFIC in women and children : extension of enquiry to India . . . C V : 17-18

Keller, Gottfried

Delegate of Switzerland . . . C II : 6 ; C III : 7 ; P : 23

FINANCIAL assistance of States victims of aggression . . . C III : 48-9

Kellogg Pact

See Covenant, Amendments required in view of adhesion of League Members to Kellogg Pact
War, Renunciation as an instrument of national policy

Kenya

SLAVERY in . . . C VI : 8

UNION, administrative with Tanganyika proposed, *see* Mandates, Tanaganyika, etc.

Keto, J. V.

Substitute delegate of Finland . . . C II : 5 ; P : 15

BANK for int. settlements, relations with League : letter *re* . . . C II : 120-1

Kluyver, M^{me} C. A.

Substitute delegate of Netherlands
C II : 6 ; C V : 5 ; P : 19

Kluyver, M^{me} C. A. (continued)

- INSTRUCTION of youth in aims of League :
work of Netherlands Govt. C II : 38
- INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION : National
Cttees., in Netherlands and Dutch East
Indies C II : 38

Koch-Weser, Dr.

- Substitute delegate of Germany CI : 5 ; P : 16
- TREATIES which have become inapplicable,
reconsideration CI : 44

Kolstad, P. L.

- Substitute delegate of Norway C II : 6 ; P : 19
- AGRICULTURAL experts to be associated with
Economic Cttee. C II : 53
- COAL and sugar enquiries C II : 53
- CUSTOMS tariffs
Truce, Conference to study conclusion of C II : 53
- FOREIGNERS, treatment of C II : 53

L

" La Pelouse "

- RESIDENCE of Secretary-General, purchase
of land and premises
Reports of
Fourth Cttee. C IV : 143 ; P : 515-16
- Supervisory Comm. (discussion and
text) C IV : 87-8, 89-90, 127-8
- Sub-Committee of Fourth Cttee.
Appointment C IV : 88
- Report C IV : 89-90, 134

Labour

- BUDGET of Int. Labour Organisation, *see*
Budget of League, Labour Organisation,
Int.
- CONFERENCES
on Coal industry, *see under* Coal enquiry
Cost in 1929 : transfers to cover C IV : 127
- Credits for 1930 C IV : 60-1, 82, 85, 96, 129, 144
P : 517
- Interpretation of speeches, telephonic
system C IV : 82, 133
- Non-consecutive sessions, question of
convening in same year C IV : 60-1, 82, 96
- Procedure *re* voting C IV : 61
- CONVENTIONS, Int.
Delay in ratifying CI : 36, 37, 38, 41 ; P : 41
- List of ratifications P : 367-75
- FORCED and compulsory
Discussion C VI : 10, 11, 12, 17 ; P : 131
- in Liberia, future investigation C VI : 12, 17
- in New Guinea C VI : 29
- Study of question by I. L. O. C VI : 10, 35, 36
- in Togoland under British mandate P : 243
- GOVERNING BODY of Int. Labour Organisation
Credits for sessions, 1930 C IV : 61, 96
- LABOUR JURISDICTION C IV : 60, 61
- LABOUR OFFICE, Int., *see that title*
- NATIVE labour
Difference between native and non-native
conditions, question of C VI : 10
- Portuguese regulations *re* P : 84
- RIGHTS and duties of workers C IV : 60-1
- SPECIAL Chamber of Hague Court for labour
cases (new Art. 26 of Statute)
CI : 64, 68, 74-5, 80 ; P : 434, 438-9
- TREATIES of Peace, amendments to labour
part of : list of signatures, etc. P : 429

Labour Office, International

- BUDGET estimates, 1930, *see* Budget, Labour
Organisation, Int.
- CO-OPERATION with
Child Welfare Cttee. P : 449
- Health Cttee. C II : 44, 112, 113 ; P : 462
- Traffic in Women and Children Cttee. P : 293
- CORRESPONDENTS' offices
Age-limit of staff C IV : 97
- in China, equipment of C IV : 22
- Credits, 1930 C IV : 62, 96
- Position, examination C IV : 96
- DIRECTOR, political views and propaganda for
League C IV : 59-60
- LIBRARY, credits 1930 C IV : 62
- NEW WORK involving new expenditure : none
undertaken C IV : 109
- PUBLICATIONS, sale of C IV : 95
- REFUGEE Service, *see that title under* Refugees
- REORGANISATION, *see* Reorganisation of Sec-
retariat, Int. Labour Office, etc.
- REPRESENTATIVE to Mandates Commission,
death, *see* Mandates Commission, Perm.,
Labour Office representative, etc.
- STAFF
Chief of staff, question of appointing
C IV : 32, 34, 37, 44, 50, 68, 137
- Clerical staff, raising of salary C IV : 96
- Contracts, duration and termination
C IV : 33, 33-4, 137
- Higher officials C IV : 33, 65
- List of appointments, resignations, etc. C IV : 43
- Members of Section, A and B
Auxiliary B members C IV : 39, 43-4
- Promotion and numbers as compared
with Secretariat C IV : 44, 96
- New posts C IV : 58, 59
- Pensions, *see* Pensions for staff of League
- Permanent employment C IV : 32, 33, 44
- Political activities, query *re* C IV : 58-60, 142
- Promotion and position as compared with
Secretariat staff C IV : 32, 33, 34, 39, 44, 68, 96, 137
- Recruitment in relation to nationality
question C IV : 32, 34, 137
- Resignations on account of ill-health,
indemnities due C IV : 105-6
- Salaries, *see* Salaries of League staff
- Travelling expenses C IV : 61
- STAFF REGULATIONS, revision of, *see that title*
- Labrousse, François
Substitute delegate of France
C IV : 7 ; C V : 5 ; P : 16
- CINEMATOGRAPH
Effect on child welfare C V : 11, 13
- Institute, Int. Educational, work of C V : 12
- Lakatos, Jules
Substitute delegate of Hungary
C II : 5 ; C IV : 7 ; P : 17
- CUSTOMS tariffs
Truce, Conference to study conclusion of C II : 22
- SUPERVISORY COMMISSION
Number of members, proposed increase
C IV : 13, 25
- Lang-Brumann, M^{me}
Expert, delegation of Germany C V : 5 ; P : 16
- CINEMATOGRAPH, effect on child welfare C V : 16
- ILLEGITIMATE children C V : 16
- JUVENILE courts C V : 16
- LICENSED houses, abolition of C V : 16
- SOUTENEURS, legislation against C V : 16
- TRAFFIC in Women and Children Cttee., work
of C V : 16
- WOMEN POLICE, employment of C V : 16-17

Lange, Dr. Christian L.

- Substitute delegate of Norway . . . C III : 7 ; P : 19
- ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation
C III : 81-3, 94, 103
- FINANCIAL assistance of States victims of
aggression C III : 28-30, 30, 35, 36, 38, 57, 58,
60, 61, 64, 66, 68, 102
- KELLOGG PACT C III : 31, 82
- REPORTS of Assembly Committees : procedure
re examination C III : 100-1, 101, 102
- WAR or threat of war
Treaty to strengthen means for preven-
tion C III : 102
- WIRELESS station, establishment of C III : 16, 102

Langenhove, Fernand van

- Substitute delegate of Belgium . . . C II : 5 ; P : 12
- COAL enquiry C II : 18
- CUSTOMS NOMENCLATURE, work of Expert
Cttee. and credits for C II : 19
- CUSTOMS TARIFFS
Truce, Conference to study conclusion of
C II : 18-19

Languages

- in DANGER of extinction, study of
C II : 36, 37 ; P : 302
- LINGUISTIC sciences, co-ordination of P : 302
- MODERN, teaching of : proposed Congress at
Budapest C II : 72 ; P : 360, 457
- PHRASEOLOGY, linguistic, unification of P : 302
- ROMANCE, bibliographical methods *re* P : 362

Larreta, Dr. Eduardo Rodríguez

- Delegate of Uruguay
C II : 6 ; C III : 7 ; C V : 6 ; P : 23
- FINANCIAL assistance of States victims of ag-
gression C III : 68
- WIRELESS station, establishment of C III : 16

Latin America

- LIAISON with League : budget estimates and
suppl. credits, 1930
C IV : 28, 76, 93, 130-1, 144 ; P : 516
See also Health, Latin America
- PAN-AMERICAN Union, relations with League
P : 38, 39
- PRINCIPLES supported by, in relation to aims
of League P : 38
- TRANSLATION of Latin-American classics into
European languages
C II : 40, 42, 72 ; P : 302, 458

Latvia

- See also* Balodis, Antons
Duzmans, Charles
- DELEGATION P : 18-19

League of Nations

- ANNIVERSARY, tenth, of foundation
Allusions to, in speeches P : 27, 36, 64, 73, 76, 178
Book to commemorate, publication
C IV : 29, 30, 93-4
- COMMUNICATIONS in times of emergency *see*
Air Navigation *and* Wireless station, etc.
- DEVELOPMENT P : 28, 49-50, 54-5, 71, 91, 106, 108,
112, 179
- ORGANISATIONS, administrative reform of,
see Reorganisation of Secretariat, etc.
- PERMANENT delegations accredited to League
C IV : 51, 66
- PROPAGANDA in India *re* P : 62

League of Nations (continued)

- PUBLICATIONS, *see* Publications of League
Organisations
- RELATIONS with Pan-American Union . . . P : 38, 39
- SOCIETIES, Int. Union of : activity *re* economic
work of League P : 270-1
- UNANIMITY P : 46, 50
- WORK
Expansion in relation to increase of
expenditure C IV : 79, 139 ; P : 512
Function of Fourth Cttee. to ensure
orderly development of C IV : 22
New work involving new expenditure
C IV : 11, 108-9
Participation of non-Members . . . P : 26, 41, 106
Report on work of League since 9th
Assembly session, *see that title*

Lebanon

- See* Mandates, Syria and Lebanon

Lehmann, Baron

- TRIBUTE to memory by President of Assembly P : 28

Leprosy

- COMMISSION : extension of enquiry to Far
East and Latin America and credits, 1930
C II : 44, 48, 113, 114 ; C IV : 76, 93, 130-1 ;
P : 286, 288, 463, 464
- MEETING at Tokio, *see above* Commission : Ex-
tension, etc.
- in NAURU C VI : 29

Liberia

- See also* Sottile, Dr. Antoine
- DELEGATION P : 19
- SLAVERY and forced labour in : investigation
by Commission of Enquiry C VI : 12, 17, 18, 30

Libraries

- CO-ORDINATION, Int. C II : 37, 72 ; P : 362, 457
- CUSTOMS duties on prints sent to, suppression
of P : 302
- EXPERTS, meeting of P : 303, 362
- INDEX Bibliographicus, preparation of second
edition P : 362
- INFORMATION bureau in central libraries,
creation of P : 302

Library of League

- BUDGET estimates for 1930 C IV : 57
- DICTIONARIES needed. C IV : 57
- NEW library
Erection, *see under* Buildings and pro-
perty of League, etc.
Rockefeller Endowment Fund, adminis-
tration of
Resolution of Assembly, Sept. 25, 1929 P : 176
Work of Supervisory Comm.
C IV : 87, 125-6, 142-3 ; P : 514-15

Licensed Houses

- ABOLITION proposed
C V : 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 20-1, 22, 71 ; P : 124, 446
- LAWS and regulations in countries where
system is abolished and enquiry *re*
C V : 14, 15, 16, 20, 22, 71, 72 ; P : 293, 357, 446

Limburg, Joseph

- Substitute delegate of Netherlands C I : 6 ; P : 19
- ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS, proposed jurisdiction
of Perm. Court as Tribunal of Appeal in
respect of C I : 14-15

Limburg, Joseph (continued)

- COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.
Procedure *re* discussion of questions concerning C I : 8
- COVENANT of League : amendments required in view of general adhesion to Kellogg Pact C I : 30, 31
- INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of
Committee of Experts, continuation of work C I : 22
- Conference, preparatory work for C I : 20
- Conventions, collection of C I : 24
- TREATIES which have become inapplicable, reconsideration C I : 55
- VICE-PRESIDENTS of Assembly, increase from six to eight P : 139

Liquor Traffic

- in MANDATED territories, *see that title under* Mandates
- SMUGGLING of alcohol C II : 75, 81 ; P : 255, 346, 347, 479

Lisbon

- VISIT of members of Secretariat to P : 83

Lithuania

- See also* Dymša, L.
Voldemaras, A.
- DELEGATION P : 19
- MINORITIES in, *see* Minorities, etc., in Lithuania and POLAND, relations between
Report on work of League since 9th Assembly session P : 218-20
- See also* Transit, etc., Freedom of communications
- REPRESENTATION during discussion of question of procedure *re* minorities P : 230-1

Livestock and Animal Products

- See* Veterinary police measures, etc.

Locarno Treaty

- See* Arbitration, etc., Treaties

Lodge, T.

- APPOINTMENT as deputy High Commissioner for Refugees C IV : 54

Lone Liang, M.

- Substitute delegate of China. C III : 6 ; P : 14
- ARMAMENTS, reduction etc., and work of Preparatory Commission for Disarmament Conf. C III : 89

Loucheur, Louis

- Delegate of France C II : 5 ; C V : 5 ; P : 16
- AGRICULTURAL experts to be associated with Economic Cttee., appointment of C II : 17
- BANK for int. settlements, relations with League C II : 66-8, 70, 71
- BOOKS, obstacles to int. circulation of C II : 11
- COAL and sugar enquiries C II : 17
- CUSTOMS NOMENCLATURE, unification of C II : 16-17
- CUSTOMS TARIFFS
Reduction : position of industrially underdeveloped countries C II : 54
- Truce, Conference to study conclusion of C II : 17, 54
- ECONOMIC CONSULTATIVE Cttee., work of C II : 17
- ECONOMIC STATISTICS C II : 16
- SUPERVISORY COMMISSION : election of members P : 140

Loudon, Jonkheer J.

- Delegate of Netherlands C III : 7 ; P : 19
- AIR NAVIGATION in times of emergency, grant of facilities when used on behalf of League C III : 81
- ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation C III : 75-7, 91, 92 ; P : 43
- Naval armaments C III : 75-6
- Preparatory Commission for Disarmament Conf., work of C III : 91, 92, 102
- ARMS and ammunition, etc., private manufacture C III : 97, 106
- FINANCIAL assistance of States victims of aggression C III : 23, 52, 57, 58, 59, 65

Louw, Eric Hendrik

- Delegate of South Africa C I : 6 ; C III : 7 ; C VI : 6 ; P : 22
- MANDATES
South West Africa, administration C VI : 29
- Sovereignty, question of C VI : 24-5, 29, 32

Louwers, O.

- Substitute delegate of Belgium C IV : 7 ; C VI : 5 ; P : 12
- MANDATES : concessions in Ruanda-Urundi C VI : 25

Luxemburg

- DELEGATION P : 19

Lyall, L. A.

- Reappointed assessor on Opium Advisory Cttee. P : 299

M

Macdonald, The Rt. Hon. James Ramsay

- Delegate of British Empire P : 13
- ARBITRATION, security, etc. P : 33, 36
- ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation P : 34
- COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.
Optional Clause, accession of Great Britain and Dominions P : 34-5
- COVENANT of League, amendments required in view of general adhesion to Kellogg Pact P : 34
- EGYPT, question of admission to League P : 35
- KELLOGG PACT P : 33, 33-4
- REPORT on work of League since 9th Assembly session P : 33-6
- TRIBUTE to memory of M. Camerlynck P : 33

McDougall, Frank Lidgett

- Substitute delegate of Australia C II : 5 ; P : 12
- CUSTOMS tariffs
Reduction : position of industrially underdeveloped countries C II : 20-1
- Truce, Conference to study conclusion of C II : 58
- ECONOMIC Organisation, work of C II : 21
- INTELLIGENCE SERVICE, Economic : publication of economic information C II : 21-2
- MONETARY and central banking laws, publication of C II : 21-2
- SECRETARIAT of League
Reorganisation and revision of Staff Regulations C IV : 50

McGilligan, Patrick

- Delegate of Irish Free State . . . C III : 7 ; P : 17
- ARBITRATION, security, etc. Treaties P : 110, 110-11
- ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation P : 110
- Preparatory Commission for Disarmament Conf., work P : 109
- COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.
- Optional Clause, accession of Irish Free State P : 110
- ECONOMIC work of League P : 111
- FINANCIAL assistance for States victims of aggression P : 111
- MINORITIES, protection P : 112
- RATIFICATION of conventions concluded under League auspices P : 111
- REPORT on work of League since 9th Assembly session P : 109-12
- SECRETARIAT, reorganisation and revision of Staff Regulations P : 112

McKinnon Wood, H. (Member of Legal Section of Secretariat)

- INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of
- Committee of Experts, continuation of work C I : 21
- Conference, draft rules of procedure C I : 21

McLean, Malcolm

- Substitute delegate of Canada C II : 5 ; C V : 5 ; P : 13
- OPIUM and other dangerous drugs C V : 42, 46, 63, 64

Majouranitch, Jelko

- Delegate of Yugoslavia . . . C I : 6 ; C II : 6 ; P : 21
- Books, obstacles to int. circulation of . . . C II : 12

Malaria

- COMMISSION
- Extension of enquiry to India C II : 44, 112, 114 ; P : 61-2, 62, 291, 462, 464
- Work . . . C II : 44, 45, 112, 113 ; P : 291, 461-2
- in MACEDONIA: dispensaries established by Refugee Settlement Commission . . . C II : 113

Mandates

- in Committees Nos. 4 and 6
- Discussion and documents
- C IV : 53, 75, 88, 94, 96, 132, 144 ;
- C VI : 12, 18-28, 28-30, 31-2, 37-8
- in Plenary Meetings
- Discussion and documents
- P : 35, 76, 84, 95, 126-8, 240-7, 337-342, 451-2, 516
- Resolution, Sept. 19, 1929 P : 127
- ANNUAL reports of mandatory Powers
- Distribution free of charge by French and British Govts. C IV : 94
- BUDGET estimates, 1930
- C IV : 53, 75, 94, 132, 144 ; P : 516
- CAMEROONS under British mandate
- Administration in 1927 P : 243
- CAMEROONS under French mandate
- Administration in 1928 P : 339
- Petitions examined by P. M. C. P : 342
- COMMISSION, PERMANENT
- Labour Office representative, death and tributes to C VI : 18-19, 20, 22, 27, 30, 37 ; P : 127, 451
- Members
- Appointment of Count de Penha Garcia P : 84, 247
- Death of General Freire d'Andrade and tributes to his memory
- C VI : 18, 22, 27, 30, 37 ; P : 126-7, 451
- Special allowances for C IV : 88, 96

Mandates (continued)

- COMMISSION, PERMANENT (continued)
- Minutes C VI : 19, 21
- Procedure *re* observations on administration of various territories P : 240, 246
- Publicity given to work. C VI : 19
- 14th Session, work of P : 241-7
- 15th Session, work of P : 337-342
- DOCUMENTS distributed since 9th Assembly session: reference to Sixth Cttee. P : 76, 95
- DURATION, *see below* Temporary nature, etc.
- ECONOMIC equality, *see below* Purchase of supplies, etc. *and* Treatment extended in countries Members of League, etc.
- EXTENSION of mandates system to colonies C VI : 20, 22, 25
- HEALTH : shortage of doctors and public health specialists. P : 242, 338
- IRAQ
- Administration in 1927 P : 242-3
- Judicial system in C VI : 19, 23 ; P : 247
- Petitions examined by P. M. C. P : 245
- Relations with Persia C VI : 19, 23 ; P : 242
- ISLANDS under Japanese mandate
- Administration in 1927 P : 244
- LIQUOR traffic
- Definition of terms: views of mandatory Powers P : 242, 246-7
- Recommendations of Mandates Comm. C VI : 19 ; P : 240, 241-2
- MANDATORY Powers
- Legal relations with mandated territories, *see below* Sovereignty
- Replies to observations of Commission, etc. P : 338
- Representation by high officials C VI : 19
- Tribute to C VI : 26
- NAURU
- Administration in 1928 P : 340
- Leprosy in C VI : 29
- NEW GUINEA
- Administration in 1927-28 P : 340
- Forced labour in C VI : 29
- PALESTINE
- Administration in 1928. P : 338-9
- Disturbances in
- Discussion C VI : 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 26-7, 27, 28, 29, 30 ; P : 35, 127, 127-8
- Report of Sixth Cttee., comments in C VI : 38 ; P : 451, 452
- Resolution of Ass. Sept. 19, 1929 P : 127
- Restoration of order and appointment of Comm. of Enquiry C VI : 20, 21, 26, 38 ; P : 127, 128, 451, 452
- National Jewish Home, policy of establishing C VI : 25, 26
- Petitions examined by P. M. C. P : 245, 341
- Wailing Wall, incident at, in 1928 C VI : 27
- PETITIONS
- Observations of P. M. C.
- Examined by Cl. P : 240, 246
- Text P : 245-6, 341-2
- Procedure concerning. C VI : 19, 22
- PURCHASE of supplies by administrations of mandated territories P : 240
- QUESTION added to agenda of 6th Cttee. C VI : 12
- RAPPORTEUR to Assembly
- Appointment C VI : 30
- Statement by P : 126-7
- REPORTS of
- Committee No. 6
- Draft submitted by Dr. Nansen C VI : 37-8
- Discussion and amendments. C VI : 31-2
- Final text. P : 451-2
- Secretariat on work of League since 9th Assembly session P : 240-7, 337-342

Mandates (continued)

- RESOLUTIONS**
of Assembly, Sept. 19, 1929 P : 127
of Committee No. 6 C VI : 38
- RUANDA-URUNDI**
Administration in 1927 P : 243-4
Concessions in C VI : 22, 25, 26 ; P : 243
Petition examined by P. M. C. P : 342
- SECTION of Secretariat, tribute to C VI : 23**
- SOUTH WEST Africa**
Administration
in 1927 P : 244-5
in 1928 P : 340-1
Difficulties C VI : 24
Legal relations with mandatory Power,
see below Sovereignty, Attitude of
South African representative
Petitions examined by P. M. C. P : 246, 342
- SOVEREIGNTY, conception of**
Attitude of South African representative
C VI : 24-5, 26, 31, 32 ; P : 340
Discussion C VI : 19, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29,
29-30, 31, 32
Report of 6th Cttee., comments in
C VI : 38 ; P : 451
- STATUS of inhabitants of territories under B
and C mandates P : 337-8, 341**
- SYRIA and Lebanon**
Administration in 1928 P : 339
Organic Law P : 241
Petitions examined by P. M. C.
P : 245, 341, 341-2
- TANGANYIKA**
Administration in 1928 P : 339-340
Petition examined by P. M. C. P : 342
Union, administrative, with Kenya and
Uganda proposed C VI : 19, 19-20, 21, 22, 27 ;
P : 339-340
- TEMPORARY nature and question of duration
C VI : 20, 23-4, 24, 25-6, 27, 27-8, 28-9, 29, 30**
- TOGOLAND under British mandate**
Administration in 1927 P : 243
- TOGOLAND under French mandate**
Administration in 1928 P : 339
Petitions examined by P. M. C. P : 245, 342
- TRANS-JORDAN**
Administration in 1928 P : 338-9
Agreement between Great Britain and P : 241
Petitions examined by P. M. C. P : 341
- TREATMENT extended in countries Members of
League to persons, property or goods from
mandated territories P : 240, 242, 337**
- WESTERN SAMOA**
Administration in 1927-28 P : 244
Difficulties of mandatory Power C VI : 21
Events in 1926-27 P : 240, 241, 244
Petitions examined by P. M. C. P : 245-6
- Marinis Stendardo di Ricigliano, General
Alberto de**
Substitute delegate of Italy C III : 7 ; P : 18
- ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation**
Preparatory Commission for Disarma-
ment Conf., work of C III : 79, 94, 103
- WAR or threat of war**
Treaty to strengthen means for preven-
tion C III : 72
- WIRELESS station, establishment of C III : 16**

Maritime Navigation

- BUOYAGE and lighting of coasts C II : 56, 118, 119 ;
P : 132, 280, 281, 455-6, 456**
- COLLISIONS at sea, penal consequences of
P : 280, 281-2**
- PORTS, *see that title and* Maritime ports**

Maritime Navigation (continued)

- STATISTICS, unification of P : 284**
- TERRITORIAL waters, *see that title***
- TONNAGE measurement, unification of P : 280**

Maritime Ports

- CONVENTION on int. regime, 1923 : list of
ratifications, etc. P : 381-3**
- PORT health and maritime quarantine in
China, enquiry *re* C IV : 76, 131 ; P : 463**

Marks de Würtemberg, Baron E.

- Delegate of Sweden C I : 6 ; P : 22
- ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS, proposed jurisdiction of
Perm. Court as Tribunal of Appeal in res-
pect of C I : 18**
- COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.**
Revision of Statute C I : 10, 11
- COVENANT of League : amendments required
in view of general adhesion to Kellogg
Pact C I : 32-3**
- INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of**
Committee of Experts, continuation of
work C I : 22
Conference, preparatory work C I : 21

Marr, Major the Hon. Charles William Clanan

- Delegate of Australia C III : 6 ; P : 12
- COURT of Int. Justice Perm.**
Optional Clause, accessions P : 102
- COVENANT of League, amendments required
in view of general adhesion to Kellogg
Pact P : 102**
- CUSTOMS truce P : 102-3**
- ECONOMIC Intelligence Service P : 103**
- KELLOGG PACT P : 102**
- REPORT on work of League since 9th As-
sembly session P : 101-3**
- WAR debts, Australian P : 101**
- WIRELESS station, establishment of C III : 15**
- WOMEN delegates to Assembly, increasing
number of P : 103**

Massigli, René

- Assistant delegate of France. C III : 6 ; P : 16
- AIR NAVIGATION in times of emergency, grant
of facilities when used on behalf of
League C III : 69, 70**
- ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation
C III : 77, 78, 93**
Preparatory Commission for Disarma-
ment Conf., work of C III : 77-8, 93-4, 105
- ARMS and ammunition, etc., private manu-
facture C III : 99**
- FINANCIAL assistance of States victims of
aggression
C III : 40-1, 44, 48, 50, 51, 58, 59, 66, 67, 99**
- WAR or threat of war**
Treaty to strengthen means for preven-
tion C III : 71, 72

Mehta, Sir Chunilal V.

- Substitute delegate of India
C II : 5 ; C IV : 8 ; C V : 5 ; P : 17
- BUDGET of League**
Secretariat, estimates 1930 for intellec-
tual co-operation C IV : 75-6
Supplementary credits, present system
re C IV : 74, 80-1
- COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.**
Pensions for members C IV : 16
- DISPUTE between Bolivia and Paraguay,
expenses C IV : 11**

Mehta, Sir Chunilal V. (continued)

- FOREIGNERS and foreign enterprises, treatment of
Conference, place of meeting C IV : 83
OPIUM and other dangerous drugs . . . C V : 43-4, 61
SECRETARIAT of League
Reorganisation and revision of Staff
Regulations C IV : 44-5

Mélot, J.

- Substitute delegate of Belgium . . . C IV : 7 ; P : 12
CONTRIBUTIONS of States in arrears P : 153
FOREIGNERS and foreign enterprises, treatment of
Conference, place of meeting C IV : 83
SUPERVISORY COMMISSION
Number of members, proposed increase C IV : 25

Mensdorff-Pouilly-Dietrichstein, Albert

- Delegate of Austria C II : 5 ; C V : 5 ; C VI : 5 ; P : 12
INSTRUCTION of youth in aims of League :
work of voluntary associations C II : 41
OPIUM and other dangerous drugs . . . C V : 34, 36
WOMEN artistes, employment abroad . . . C V : 21-2

Methylegonine P : 297

Mexico

- DISPUTE between United States and, settlement of C III : 87

Military, Naval and Air Questions, Perm. Advisory Commission for

- REFERENCE to, of report of Straits Commission P : 223

Mines

- CONFERENCE organised by South African Chamber of : contribution of I. L. O. C IV : 57

Minorities

- COMMISSION, Perm., question of P : 70
EXPENSES involved by Cl. resol. March 7, 1929 C IV : 109
GUARANTEE of League P : 69, 109
in LATVIA P : 92
in LITHUANIA
Petition from 34 persons of Russian origin living in Lithuania *re* confiscation of their lands under Agrarian Reform Law P : 337
NATIONALITY and minorities P : 35, 64
PETITIONS
Procedure *re* transmission, *see below*
Procedure
Receivability of (question raised by Lithuania) ; Council decision *re* P : 239-40, 332-3
See also above and below in Lithuania and in Upper Silesia
PROCEDURE
Discussion
P : 36, 43-4, 64, 69-70, 74, 82, 87, 98, 104, 109, 112
Proposals of Canada and Germany P : 229-30, 332-3
Question of representation of Lithuania during discussion P : 230-1
Representation of minority : question of status when party to dispute P : 87
Statement by M. Adatci P : 37
RELATIONS with States which they inhabit P : 70, 104, 109

Minorities (continued)

- REPORT on work of League since 9th Assembly session P : 229-240, 332-7
SCHOOLS ; grants by Roumanian Govt. . . . P : 104
STATES interested in minorities question and States not interested, problem in relation to P : 69-70, 98
in UPPER SILESIA, petitions P : 231-9, 333-6

Minors

- See* Foreign minors, etc. and Repatriation, of Minors

Minutes and Records of Committees

- of ASSEMBLY Committees, delay in distribution and method of recording C IV : 18-20, 28, 67, 69
COMMITTEE to study improvement of records : credits . . . C IV : 133, 140, 144 ; P : 512-13, 516
COMMUNICATION to League Members at same time as communication to Council C IV : 29, 30, 68-70, 140 ; P : 176 (*Ass. resol.*) 513
CORRECTIONS by speakers and time-limit for C IV : 18, 19, 69, 70, 140 ; P : 512
CRITICISMS of tenour and suggestions for future procedure C IV : 18-20, 87, 133, 140 ; P : 512
DATE of publication and causes of delay C IV : 28, 30, 68-70, 140 ; P : 512
PRINTING C IV : 99
PROCEDURE for recording speeches, examination C IV : 19-20, 67, 69, 73-4, 133
REPORTS, separate publication as opposed to printing only as annexes to Council minutes C IV : 29

Mironesco, Georges

- Delegate of Roumania C I : 6 ; P : 21
ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS, jurisdiction of Hague Court as Tribunal of Appeal in respect of P : 104
ARBITRATION, security, etc., Treaties P : 103-4
ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation P : 104
COMPULSORY ARBITRATION P : 104
COUNCIL of League
Action in cases of disputes P : 104
COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.
Optional Clause, accessions P : 104
COVENANT of League, amendments required in view of general adhesion to Kellogg Pact P : 105
INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of P : 104
KELLOGG PACT P : 105
MINORITIES, protection P : 104
REPORT on work of League since 9th Assembly session P : 103-6
RHINELAND, evacuation of P : 104
SECRETARIAT, reorganisation and revision of Staff Regulations P : 103
" UNITED STATES of Europe " idea P : 104, 105
WAR, sanctions in case of P : 105

Mistler, Jean

- Assistant delegate of France C II : 5 ; P : 16
HEALTH Organisation, work of, and credits for C II : 47
ILLEGITIMATE Children C II : 47
INFANT welfare and mortality C II : 47
INFLUENZA C II : 48
INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION
Revision of methods and organisation : task of Cttee. of Enquiry C II : 36-7
SOCIAL insurance and medical assistance C II : 47-8

Mistler, Jean (*continued*)

TRANSLATIONS of literary and scientific works
C II : 36

Modzelewski, Jean de

Substitute delegate of Poland . . . C IV : 8 ; P : 20

BUDGET of League

Supplementary credits C IV : 79

COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.

Pensions of members and Registrar C IV : 14, 17

FOREIGNERS and foreign enterprises, treatment of

Conference, place of meeting C IV : 84

SECRETARIAT of League

Reorganisation and revision of Staff Regulations C IV : 48, 64

SUPERVISORY COMMISSION

Number of members, proposed increase
C IV : 13, 24

Re-eligibility of members and system of rotation C IV : 12, 13, 26

Molloff, Vladimir

Delegate of Bulgaria C I : 5 ; C II : 5 ; C IV : 7 ; P : 13

BANK for int. settlements, relations with

League C II : 69

SECRETARIAT of League

Reorganisation and revision of Staff Regulations C IV : 50

Moltke, Count Carl

Delegate of Denmark C IV : 7 ; P : 15

BUDGET of League

Supplementary credits, procedure *re*
P : 99-100

RATIFICATION of conventions concluded under

League auspices
Credits for Cttee. of seven. C IV : 87

SECRETARIAT of League

Reorganisation and revision of Staff Regulations C IV : 48-50

SUPERVISORY COMMISSION, election of mem-

bers P : 140

Monetary and Banking Reform in Estonia

See Estonia

Monetary and Central Banking Laws, Collection of

CONTINUATION of work and grant from Rockefeller Foundation

Discussion and documents
C II : 21, 21-2, 22, 30, 50, 77, 83, 116 ; C IV : 87, 127 ; P : 474, 482

Report of Supervisory Commission
C IV : 87, 127

Resolutions and draft resolutions of Assembly, Sept. 23, 1929 P : 150
of Cttee. No. 2 C II : 86 ; P : 485

Monroe Doctrine P : 38

" Monthly Summary "

DELAY in publication. C IV : 28

Moore, Sir William Harrison

Delegate of Australia C I : 5 ; P : 12

ARBITRAL TRIBUNAL, proposed jurisdiction of Perm. Court as Tribunal of Appeal in respect of C I : 49

RATIFICATION of int. conventions concluded under League auspices C I : 39, 41

Moral Disarmament P : 52, 104, 109

Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment

APPLICATION of, and position *re* multilateral commercial treaties

C II : 14, 23, 24, 25-7, 27, 51-2, 74-5, 77, 79-80, 87-8, 89, 90, 91, 92, 100-1, 103-4, 106, 108 ;
P : 49, 248-50, 259, 263-4, 265, 477, 478
See also Customs tariffs, tariff systems, etc.

DRAFTING of most-favoured-nation clause : model formula drawn up by Economic Cttee. C II : 26, 74-5 ; P : 248-9, 478

for MANDATED territories C IV : 21, 22

Motor Transport, Commercial

WORK of Road Traffic Cttee. of Transit Org.

C II : 56, 56-7, 117-18 ; P : 132, 282-3, 455

Motta, Giuseppe • •

Delegate of Switzerland. . . C I : 6 ; C II : 6 ; P : 22

ASSEMBLY of League

Improvement of arrangements and conduct of debates P : 141-2

Vice-Presidents, increase from six to eight P : 139

BANK for int. settlements, relations with

League P : 173-4

COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.

Optional Clause, accessions P : 81-2, 82

COVENANT of League, amendments required

in view of general adhesion to Kellogg Pact P : 82

FINANCIAL Committee, work of P : 146

KELLOGG PACT P : 82

MINORITIES, protection P : 82

NEUTRALITY P : 165

REPORT on work of League since 9th

Assembly session P : 81-3

REPORTS of Assembly Committees: procedure

re examination P : 141-2

" UNITED STATES of Europe " idea P : 82

WIRELESS station, establishment of

C III : 11-12, 13, 17, 18 ; P : 164-5

Mowinkel, Joh. Ludwig

Delegate of Norway C I : 6 ; P : 19

BANK for int. settlements, relations with

League P : 94

COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.

Optional Clause, accessions P : 93

KELLOGG PACT P : 93

REPORT on work of League since 9th Assembly

session P : 93-4

RHINELAND, evacuation of P : 93

SECRETARIAT, reorganisation and revision of

Staff Regulations P : 93

WAR debts, liquidation of P : 94

Muhlstein, Anatole

Expert, delegation of Poland C VI : 6 ; P : 20

MANDATES : disturbances in Palestine . . C VI : 23

Munch, Dr. Peter

Delegate of Denmark C III : 6 ; P : 15

ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation . C III : 83-5

FINANCIAL assistance of States victims of aggression C III : 23-6, 36, 63-4, 66

Museums

OFFICE, Int. C II : 10, 72 ; P : 303, 361, 458

REVIEW *Museion*, publication and circulation of P : 302, 316

Opium and other Dangerous Drugs

in Committees Nos. 4 and 5
 Discussion and documents
 C IV : 53, 69, 85, 94, 95, 131, 144
 C V : 24-33, 33-65, 73-83

in Plenary Meetings
 Discussion and documents P : 84, 96-7, 154-9,
 296-300, 358-60, 490-500, 516
 Resolutions, Sept. 24, 1929 P : 158-9

ADDITIONAL dangerous drugs, provisions for
 bringing within scope of Convention,
 1925 . C V : 38, 50, 60, 73, 77 ; P : 291, 298, 494

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Appointment of new member and assess-
 sors P : 299

Collaboration proposed of Int. Criminal
 Police Commission
 Discussion C V : 34, 60 ; P : 299

Resolutions and draft resols.
 of Assembly, Sept. 24, 1929 P : 158-9
 of Cttee. No. 5 C V : 82 ; P : 155, 499

Composition : question of enlargement to
 secure representation of countries dir-
 ectly interested in traffic C V : 35, 42, 54, 57,
 57-8, 59, 60, 61-2, 65, 80, 82 ;
 P : 157, 497, 498, 499

Resol. of Assembly, Sept. 24, 1929 P : 158

Co-operation with
 Health Cttee. of League
 C V : 50, 53, 54, 57, 60, 73, 82

Opium Section of Secretariat C V : 57, 60, 82

Minutes, cost of printing and delay in
 publication C IV : 69, 95

Relations with Perm. Central Opium
 Board, *see* Central Board, etc., Estab-
 lishment, etc.

Work of 12th session
 Resolutions and draft resols.
 of Assembly, Sept. 24, 1929 P : 159
 of Cttee. No. 5 C V : 83 ; P : 155, 499
See also below Report of Cttee. No. 5
 on work of Advisory Cttee.

ANNUAL reports from Govts.
 C V : 25, 31, 35, 37, 38, 73-4, 77-8 ;
 P : 297, 298, 494

in AUSTRIA C V : 36

BENZOYLMORPHINE, control of C V : 38 ; P : 291, 354

CENTRAL BOARD, Perm.

Credits, 1930 C IV : 53

Documents, question of secrecy P : 358-9

Establishment, competence and relations
 with Advisory Cttee. C V : 24-5, 26, 28, 30, 34,
 44, 54, 63, 75-6, 80 ;
 P : 156, 298, 299-300, 316, 358, 496-7

Members, list P : 299

in CHINA C V : 34

COMMISSION of Health Cttee.

Recommendations adopted by Health
 Cttee. *re* addit. dangerous drugs (under
 Art. 10 of Geneva Conv.) C V : 73, 77 ;
 P : 291, 298, 494

CONVENTIONS, Int.

January 23, 1912 (Hague)
 List of ratifications, etc. P : 391-2

February 11, 1925: Agreement (1st Conf.)
 Conference of States parties to, pro-
 posed, *see below* Far East, Enquiry,
 etc., Conference, etc.

List of ratifications, etc. P : 392

February 19, 1925 (2nd Conf.)

Application of

Article 8 P : 291

Article 10 C V : 38, 50, 73, 77

P : 291, 298, 354, 494

See also above Addit. dangerous
 drugs, etc.

Opium and other Dangerous Drugs (continued)

CONVENTIONS, Int. (continued)

February 19, 1925 (2nd Conf.) (continued)

Ratifications, accessions and entry into
 force

Allusions to

C V : 25, 26, 27, 30, 30-1, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36,
 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 51, 60,
 63, 73, 76, 76-7, 77, 80, 83 ; P : 96, 154,
 157, 296, 298, 359, 493-4, 494, 497

List P : 392-4

Statements of delegates C V : 83-4 ; P : 500

in CUBA C V : 40

DERIVATIVES, new, of morphine, cocaine, etc.,
see above Addit. dangerous drugs, etc.

DICODIDE, control C V : 38

DILAUDIDE, control C V : 38 ; P : 291

in EGYPT C V : 18, 35 ; P : 157-8

EUCODAL, control C V : 38

FAR EAST

Enquiry *re* opium prepared for smoking

Commission of Enquiry
 C V : 29, 83 ; P : 300, 499

Conference, proposed C V : 83 ; P : 499

Credits, 1930 C IV : 94

Smuggling by post, *see below* Illicit
 traffic, Smuggling, etc., Resolutions,
 etc.

in FRANCE C V : 32, 36, 41, 42, 49, 53, 56, 59, 61, 81 ;
 P : 157, 498

in GERMANY, legislation C V : 38

in HUNGARY C V : 32 ; P : 297

ILLICIT TRAFFIC

Administrative control, model code for

Discussion and documents
 C V : 40, 41, 46, 48, 49 ; P : 157, 297

Resolutions and draft resols.
 of Assembly, Sept. 24, 1929 P : 158
 of Cttee. No. 5 C V : 80-1 ; P : 154-5, 497

Cavazzoni proposal C V : 26, 48

Firms involved, question of publication
 of names C V : 64-5

Import and export certificate system,
 application of C V : 39, 40, 64 ; P : 296

Macao, reported landing of opium at C V : 33

Manufactured drugs, increase in quantity
 of C V : 27

Penalties for infraction of national laws
 C V : 35, 36, 41, 42, 74, 78 ; P : 298, 495

Report of Netherlands Govt.
 C V : 24, 31, 61, 64, 74, 78 ; P : 297, 298, 495

Seizures C V : 24, 26, 40, 41, 44, 74, 78, 82 ;
 P : 298, 495, 499

Smuggling by post

Discussion and documents
 C V : 24, 35, 41, 62, 74-5, 78-9 ;
 P : 298, 359-60, 495-6

Recommendations submitted through
 British Govt. to London Congress
 of Universal Postal Union, 1929,
see above Discussion, etc., *and below*
 Resolutions, etc.

Resolutions and draft resols.
 of Assembly, Sept. 24, 1929 P : 158
 of Cttee. No. 5 C V : 79 ; P : 154, 495-6

Telegrams sent in connection with, right
 of Govts. involved to obtain facsimiles :
 question referred to Legal Adviser of
 Secretariat P : 298, 299

See also below Manufacture, etc.

in INDIA, monopoly system C V : 44

in ITALY C V : 29, 51

in JAPAN C V : 31, 36, 42, 49, 56

LICENCES, withdrawal of
 C V : 24, 74, 78 ; P : 297, 495

Opium and other Dangerous Drugs (continued)

- MANUFACTURE and proposals for limitation**
American scheme
 C V : 24, 30, 79-80 ; P : 97, 156, 496
 Letter from Consul of Costa Rica to
 Sec. Gen. . . . C V : 49, 65, 79 ; P : 97, 496
 Conference, convocation of
 British proposal
 Allusions to C V : 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 43, 44,
 46-7, 48, 49-51, 51-9, 61, 62, 65, 81-2 ;
 P : 497, 498-9
 Amendments submitted by
 Belgium C V : 55, 58, 59
 China C V : 51, 52, 54-5, 55, 58
 France C V : 54, 57, 58, 61-2
 Spain C V : 50, 51, 52, 53, 56
 Switzerland C V : 58, 59-60
 Yugoslavia C V : 56, 57, 58, 59-60, 62
 Credits, 1930 C IV : 85, 131, 144 ;
 C V : 82 ; P : 155, 498, 516
 See also below Resolutions, etc., of
 Assembly
Discussion
 C V : 24, 25, 25-6, 27-9, 29-30, 32, 32-3, 34-5,
 36, 37, 38, 38-9, 39-40, 41-3, 44, 45, 46-60, 61,
 63 ; P : 154, 155-7, 157
Factories
 Establishment in countries not at
 present manufacturing, *see above*
 Conference, British proposal and
 below Resols., etc., of Assembly
 List of factories authorised to manu-
 facture drugs which are subject to
 Geneva Convs., preparation of P : 298, 495
 in Report of Cttee. No. 5 . C V : 75, 80, 80-1, 83
 P : 497, 497-8, 499, 500
 Resolutions and draft resols.
 of Assembly, Sept. 24, 1929. P : 158
 of Cttee. No. 5 C V : 81-2 ; P : 155, 498
 of Great Britain, *see above* Conference,
 British proposal
 of Italy C V : 30, 39, 41, 42, 43, 51, 53, 54
 55, 56, 58, 59, 81 ; P : 497
 of Uruguay C V : 39-40, 42, 43, 47-9, 50, 51,
 53, 54, 56, 58, 81 ; P : 497, 498
 of Venezuela C V : 25-9, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39,
 41, 42, 43, 46-7, 48, 51, 53, 54, 58, 81 ;
 P : 497, 498
METHYLECGONINE and benzoylecgonine . . . P : 297
MORPHINE esters, control. P : 291, 354
NARCOTICS, use of, in medical treatment . C V : 25
 in PERSIA, establishment of State monopoly
 C V : 37-8, 74, 77-8 ; P : 297, 299, 494
 in PERU C V : 40
 in PORTUGAL P : 84
RAPPORTEUR of Cttee. No. 5
 Appointment C V : 8
 Statement by P : 154-5
REPORTS of
 Committee No. 5 on work of Advisory
 Cttee.
 Drafts submitted by M. Fotitch
 C V : 73-6, 76-83
 Amendments and adoption . . . C V : 63-5
 Final text P : 493-500
 Secretariat on work of League since 9th
 Ass. session P : 296-300, 358-60
RESOLUTIONS
 of Assembly, Sept. 24, 1929 P : 158-9
 Procedure for drafting and extension of
 time-limit, question of C V : 39, 42-3, 45-6, 65
 in SALVADOR C V : 40
SECRETARIAT: Opium Traffic and Social
 Section C V : 57, 60, 82
 Staff, question of increase . C V : 35, 45, 82-3
 P : 499
SEIZURES, see under Illicit traffic above
SIAM, monopoly system in C V : 45

Opium and other Dangerous Drugs (continued)

- in SPAIN
 Law on distribution and sale of dangerous
 drugs. C V : 26, 29, 31, 39, 56 ; P : 96-7
 Monopoly system C V : 44
STATISTICS
 Quarterly returns of imports and exports,
 procedure *re* P : 299-300
 Returns on various questions, proposed
 compilation by Secretariat C V : 82 ; P : 499
 See also above Annual reports, etc.
 in SWITZERLAND, decrease in exports of
 morphine and heroin. C V : 38, 42
 in VENEZUELA. C V : 40
 in YUGOSLAVIA C V : 40, 44-5
O'Sullivan, John
 Delegate of Irish Free State C II : 5 ; C V : 5 ; P : 17
AGRICULTURAL EXPERTS to be associated
 with Economic Cttee., appointment of C I : 27
AGRICULTURE, economic conditions in . . C II : 27
CUSTOMS NOMENCLATURE, unification of . C II : 27
CUSTOMS TARIFFS
 Reduction : position of new and indus-
 trially under-developed countries
 C II : 27, 28, 53
 Truce, Conference to study conclusion of
 C II : 27-8, 54, 57-8
ECONOMIC statistics C II : 27
HEALTH Organisation
 Eastern Bureau at Singapore, work of C II : 48
 Work and credits for C II : 48
MOST-FAVOURLED-NATION clause C II : 27
OPIUM and other dangerous drugs C V : 45
RURAL hygiene C II : 48
Osusky, Dr. Stephen
 Delegate of Czechoslovakia C I : 5 ; C IV : 7 ; P : 14
BUDGET of League
 Appropriations in aid, place in budget C IV : 30
 Form, improvement of C IV : 23
 Surplus, 1928, disposal of C IV : 10
COMMITTEE No. 4, functions of. C IV : 22
COUNCIL : cost of sessions held outside Geneva
 C IV : 27
COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.
 Salaries, pensions and travelling expenses
 of members and Registrar . C IV : 14, 17, 17-18
DISPUTE between Bolivia and Paraguay,
 expenses C IV : 11
MINUTES of Fourth Committee, preparation
 C IV : 18
SECRETARIAT of League
 Reorganisation and revision of Staff
 Regulations C IV : 40-2
SUPERVISORY COMMISSION, work of . . . C IV : 10
TELEGRAPHIC communications, facilities for
 League C IV : 11

P

- Pacific Islands**
 HEALTH conditions in C II : 47, 114 ; P : 286, 464
 JAPANESE mandate for, *see* Mandates,
 Islands under Japanese mandate
"Pact of Economic Solidarity"
 See Customs tariffs, Truce, etc., Memorandum
 by M. Stoppani

Pact of Paris (Kellogg Pact)

See Covenant, Amendments required, etc.,
and War, Renunciation, etc.

Paganon, Joseph

Assistant delegate of France
C II: 5; C IV: 7; P: 16

COMMERCIAL transports by air, customs
facilities for. C II: 56

MOTOR transport, commercial. C II: 56-7

TRANSIT and communications: work of Org-
anisation C II: 56

Palacios-Morini, Leopoldo

Substitute delegate of Spain C V: 5; C VI: 6; P: 22

MANDATES

Commission, Perm.: death of two
members C VI: 27

Palestine, disturbances in C VI: 27

Sovereignty, question of C VI: 27

Tanganyika, union with Kenya and

Uganda. C VI: 27

Temporary nature C VI: 27

SLAVERY

Commission, Temp.: reappointment pro-
posed. C VI: 9, 16, 35-6

Report of Sixth Cttee. C VI: 31, 36-7; P: 131-2

Palestine

See that title under Mandates

Panama

DELEGATION P: 20

Pan-American Union

RELATIONS with League P: 38, 39

Paradas, Salvador E.

Secretary, delegation of Dominican Republic
C I: 5; C II: 5; C IV: 7; P: 15

COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.
Optional Clause, accession of Dominican
Republic P: 93

DISPUTES between Chili and Peru, Bolivia
and Paraguay. P: 92

FRONTIER between Haiti and Dominican Re-
public P: 93

KELLOGG PACT P: 93

REPORT on work of League since 9th Assembly
session P: 92-3

Paraguay

See also Caballero de Bedoya, Dr. Ramon V.
DELEGATION P: 20

DISPUTE with Bolivia, see under Disputes
between States

Parr, The Hon. Sir James

Delegate of New Zealand
C I: 6; C II: 6; C III: 7; C IV: 8; C V: 6;
C VI: 6; P: 19

FINANCIAL assistance of States victims of
aggression C III: 53

MANDATES

Commission, Perm.: death of I. L. O.
representative C VI: 20

Palestine, disturbances in C VI: 20

Report of Sixth Cttee. C VI: 37-8

Sovereignty, conception of C VI: 20, 31

Temporary nature C VI: 27

Parra-Pérez, Dr. C.

Delegates of Venezuela C IV: 8; C V: 6; P: 23

OPIUM and other dangerous drugs
C V: 25, 25-9, 37, 42, 46, 47, 57-8

Passports

EMIGRANTS, transit cards for: Conference
1929 C II: 56, 118; P: 284, 316, 350, 455

IDENTITY documents for persons without
nationality C II: 56, 118; P: 284, 455

VISAS, abolition of C II: 13; P: 350

Paulucci di Calboli Barone, Marquis

(Under Secretary-General)
BUILDINGS of League, new C IV: 73

SECRETARIAT, list of appointments, promotions
and resignations C IV: 9

Peace, Promotion by Teaching, etc.

P: 35, 50, 52, 53, 68, 75, 76, 89, 102, 103, 105-6

Penha Garcia, Count de

Delegate of Portugal
C I: 6; C II: 6; C IV: 8; C V: 6; C VI: 6; P: 21

BUDGET of Labour Organisation, Int.
Stabilisation C IV: 59

CHILD WELFARE Cttee., reorganisation of C V: 10

CRIPPLED children, co-operation of Rotary
Club re C V: 10

JUVENILE COURTS C V: 10

LABOUR, forced and native labour C VI: 10

LABOUR OFFICE, Int.
Political activities of member of staff C IV: 59

MINORS, relief and repatriation of: draft
Conventions C V: 10

SLAVERY

Commission, Temp., reappointment pro-
posed C VI: 10

Convention, 1926, results C VI: 9-10

Pensions

of JUDGES and Registrar of Perm. Court,
see Court, etc., Pensions

for STAFF of League Organisations
Discussion C IV: 32, 34, 37, 46, 49, 50; P: 57, 73
Report of Fourth Cttee. C IV: 137

Resolutions
of Assembly, Sept. 23, 1929 P: 143

British and Italian drafts
C IV: 32, 68; P: 143

Pernot, Georges

Assistant delegate of France. C V: 5; P: 16

AGE of marriage and consent C V: 19

LICENSED houses, abolition of C V: 19

OBSCENE publications C V: 22-3

OPIUM and other dangerous drugs
C V: 32, 50, 53-4, 59, 61-2; P: 156-7

SOUTENEURS, legislation against C V: 19

TRAFFIC in women and children, enquiry C V: 19-20

Persia

See also Alâ, Mirza Hussein Khan
Foroughi, H. H. Mirza Mohammed Ali Khan
Riazi, Colonel Ali Khan
Sépahbody, Anouchirevan Khan

DELEGATION P: 20

RELATIONS with Iraq C VI: 19, 23

SLAVE traffic in, and attitude to Slavery
Convention C VI: 18

Peru

See also Cornejo, Mariano H.

DELEGATION P: 20
Welcome of Assembly to P: 26, 28, 44, 93, 108

DISPUTE between Chile and, see under
Disputes between States

- Pflügl, Emerich**
Delegate of Austria C III : 6 ; P : 12
- ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation**
Preparatory Commission for Disarmament Conf., work of C III : 86
- Pharmacopœiæ, Unification of**
ESTABLISHMENT of perm. Secretariat P : 356
- Pilotti, Massimo**
Substitute delegate of Italy C I : 6, C II : 5 ; P : 18
- INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION**
Work of Institute and relations of National Cttees. with Int. Cttee. and Institute C II : 37
- TREATIES which have become inapplicable, reconsideration** C I : 54, 55-6, 99-100 ; P : 177-8
- Plague** P : 292
- Plants**
DISEASES of
Convention, Int., 1929
Discussion and documents C II : 82-3 ; P : 257, 269, 346, 481
Resolutions and draft resolutions of Assembly, Sept. 23, 1929 P : 149
of Cttee. No. 2 C II : 86 ; P : 485
See also Agriculture, Products, etc.
- TRADE in, see** Customs tariffs, Truce, etc., Memorandum by M. Stoppani (Appendix II)
- Poisonous Gases, Use of**
See Chemical Warfare
- Poland**
See also Arciszewski, Miroslaw
Chodzko, W. Witold
Gliwic, Hipolit
Modzelewski, Jean de
Muhlstein, Anatole
Rostworowski, Michel
Rundstein, Szymon
Sokal, François
- DELEGATION** P : 20-1
- DIPLOMATIC relations with Lithuania, see**
under Lithuania
- Police, Employment of Women.** C V : 14, 16-17, 19
- Police Force, International** P : 46
- Political and Social Studies, Co-ordination of** P : 301
- Politis, Nicolas**
Delegate of Greece C I : 5 ; C III : 6 ; P : 17
- ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS, proposed jurisdiction of Perm. Court as Tribunal of Appeal in respect of** C I : 48, 50
- ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation**
Preparatory Commission for Disarmament Conf., work of C III : 90-1
- COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.**
Accession of U.S.A. to Protocol of Signature of Statute P : 114-16, 119
Revision of Statute C I : 9, 10-11, 11 ; P : 114-119, 120-1
- FINANCIAL assistance of States victims of aggression** C III : 42, 52, 59, 62, 66, 68
- INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of**
Committee of Experts, continuation of work C I : 22
Conference, preparatory work C I : 21, 51
- KELLOGG PACT** C III : 91
- RATIFICATION of int. conventions concluded under League auspices** C I : 40
- WIRELESS station, establishment of** C III : 18
- Poor, Legal Assistance for**
BUDGET estimates, 1930 C IV : 54
- Popular Arts Congress, Prague, 1928**
P : 135, 302, 306, 361, 458
EXHIBITION at Berne, 1934 P : 306, 361
- Portela, Ramiro Hernández**
Substitute delegate of Cuba
C I : 5 ; C II : 5 ; C IV : 7 ; C VI : 5 ; P : 14
SUGAR enquiry, proposed Conference C II : 53
- Ports**
of LOADING and unloading, publication of list
Credit for C II : 110
Resolutions and draft resolutions of Assembly, Sept. 23, 1929 P : 149
of Cttee. No. 2 C II : 78, 86 ; P : 481, 485
- PORT health and maritime quarantine, see**
under Maritime ports
- REGULATIONS in Turkey, see** Straits Commission, etc.
- Portugal**
See also Avila de Lima, Dr. José Lobod' Penha Garcia, J. C. Franco Frazão, Count de Quevedo, Dr. Vasco de Vasconcellos, Dr. Augusto de
- DELEGATION** P : 21
- Poulet, Viscount P.**
Delegate of Belgium C III : 6 ; P : 12
- ARMAMENTS, reduction, etc., and work of Preparatory Comm. for Disarmament Conf.** C III : 102, 103, 104-5, 106 ; P : 159
- FINANCIAL assistance of States victims of aggression** C III : 34, 35, 46
- WAR or threat of war**
Treaty to strengthen means for prevention of C III : 102 ; P : 162
- President of Assembly**
See Guerrero, Dr. J. Gustavo
- Press Censorship in Time of Peace** P : 352
- Press Experts, Int. Conference, 1927**
ACTION taken on resolutions of C II : 10, 118 ; P : 279, 285, 316, 352-3
See also Air navigation, Newspapers and periodicals, etc.
Censorship in time of peace
Journalists, professional facilities for
Telegraphic and radio-telegraphic questions
- Prices**
See Agriculture, Economic conditions
Coal enquiry
Sugar enquiry
- Prints and Manuscripts, Preservation of** P : 302
- Prison Commission, Int.**
CO-OPERATION with Child Welfare Cttee. re decisions of juvenile courts C V : 67, 69 ; P : 296, 448
- Procopé, Hjalmar J.**
Delegate of Finland C VI : 5 ; P : 15
- ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS, jurisdiction of Hague Court as Tribunal of Appeal in respect of** P : 55-6
- ARBITRATION, security, etc., General Act** P : 56
- ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation** P : 55

Procopé, Hjalmar (*continued*)

- FINANCIAL assistance of States victims of aggression P: 55
 KELLOGG PACT P: 55
 REPORT on work of League since 9th Assembly session P: 54-6

Property, Intellectual

See Intellectual rights and Scientific property

Protectionism

- in AGRICULTURE, *see under that title*
 INDIRECT C II: 75, 81; P: 253-4, 264, 479

Publication of General Conventions in Code Form

See Conventions, International, Publication in code form

- Publications, Int. Exchange of** P: 303-4

Publications of League Organisations

Aims and Organisation of the League of Nations

- Credits, 1930
 C II: 34, 35, 40, 42, 73; C IV: 75, 132, 144; P: 516

Printing and translation

- Discussion and documents
 C II: 34-5, 35, 36, 38, 40, 42, 43, 73; C IV: 75, 132, 144; P: 133, 134, 305-6, 459, 516
 Resolutions and draft resolutions of Assembly, Sept. 21, 1929 P: 137
 of Cttee. No. 2 P: 460

- BUDGET of Publications Dept., 1930
 C IV: 28-30, 93, 140; P: 512

- COMMITTEE, second annual report C IV: 96, 97-101

- COST of printing C IV: 30, 70

- DELAY in printing and distribution
 C IV: 28-30, 68-70

EDUCATIONAL SURVEY

- Credits, 1930
 C II: 34, 35, 40, 42, 73; C IV: 132, 144; P: 459, 516

- Discussion and documents
 C II: 34, 40, 43, 73; C IV: 132, 144; P: 134, 306, 363, 459

- Resolutions and draft resolutions of Assembly, Sept. 21, 1929 P: 137
 of Cttee. No. 2 P: 460

- How to make the League of Nations known:* continuation of work of Expert Sub-Cttee. responsible for compilation P: 363

- INDEXES C IV: 28

- INTELLECTUAL Co-operation, Institute
 C II: 72; P: 302, 363

- of INT. LABOUR Office C IV: 95

- LIST issued and reprinted in 1928 C IV: 101

- Monthly Summary* C IV: 28

- Official Journal* C IV: 28, 99

- PUBLICITY C IV: 100

- RECORDS of Assembly and Advisory Committees, *see Minutes and Records of Committees*

- REPRINTS C IV: 99

- SALES C IV: 69, 93, 100

- on TENTH Anniversary of League C IV: 29, 30, 93-4

See also Intelligence Service, etc.

- Publishers' Congresses, Int., Resumption of**
 P: 302, 361

Q

Quevedo, Dr Vasco de

- Delegate of Portugal C III: 7; C VI: 6; P: 21
 ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation C III: 89-90

MANDATES

- Commission: death of member and I. L. O. representative and work C VI: 22, 23
 Palestine P: 22
 Procedure *re* petitions C VI: 22
 Sovereignty, question of C VI: 22
 Tanganyika, union proposed with Kenya and Uganda C VI: 22

Quiñones de León, José

- Delegate of Spain C IV: 8; P: 22
 ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation P: 66
 COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.
 Optional Clause, accession of Spain. P: 66
 REPORT on work of League since 9th Assembly Session P: 66
 "UNITED STATES of Europe" idea P: 66

R

Radiotelegraphic Questions

See Wireless communications

Raestad, Dr Arnold C.

- Substitute delegate of Norway
 C I: 6; C II: 6; P: 19
 ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS, proposed jurisdiction of Perm. Court as Tribunal of Appeal in respect of. C I: 17, 19, 48, 97; P: 174
 BANK for int. settlements, relations with League C II: 59-61, 68-9, 70
 COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.
 Revision of Statute C I: 10; P: 119-120
 COVENANT of League: amendments required in view of general adhesion to Kellogg Pact C I: 30-1

Railways

- BOLDVA Valley Local Railway Company, *see below* in Central Europe, etc.
 in CENTRAL Europe: work of Transit Org. *re* transport disputes
 C II: 56, 118; P: 132, 455, 349
 COMMITTEE for Transport by Rail, work of P: 279-80
 CONVENTION on int. régime, 1923: list of ratifications, etc. P: 380-1
 SOPRON-KÖSZEG Local Railway Company, *see above* in Central Europe, etc.
 STATISTICS P: 279
 TARIFF nomenclature, unification of: appointment of Cttee. of Experts P: 279
 TRANSPORT documents, negotiability of: proposed Special Cttee. of Enquiry P: 279-80
 and WATERWAYS, competition between
 C II: 56, 117; P: 284, 455

Rajehman, Dr. (Director of Health Section of Secretariat)

- HEALTH Organisation
 Assistance to various countries and extension of health enquiries, credits for C II: 48
 MISSION to China P: 48

Raphaël, R.

Substitute delegate of Greece
C IV : 7 ; C VI : 5 ; P : 17

REFUGEES

Armenian, settlement of : Greek offer C VI : 32
Refugee Service, incorporation in Secretariat C IV : 56, 87
Report of Sixth Cttee. C VI : 33

Rappard, William

Substitute delegate of Switzerland
C IV : 8 ; C VI : 6 ; P : 23

ASSEMBLY of League

Length of debate on report on work of League C IV : 80, 89
Travelling expenses of delegates . . . C IV : 26

BUDGET of League

Appropriations in aid, place in budget C IV : 30
Court of Int. Justice, Perm. : estimates 1930. Library item. C IV : 64
Labour Organisation, Int. Stabilisation Secretariat, etc., estimates 1930
Exchange, profit and loss on . . . C IV : 54
Intellectual co-operation C IV : 75
Supplementary credits, procedure *re* . C IV : 80

BUILDINGS, new, for League C IV : 72

DISPUTE between Bolivia and Paraguay, expenses of C IV : II

FOREIGNERS and foreign enterprises, treatment of : Conference, place of meeting
C IV : 83, 84

LABOUR OFFICE, Int.

New posts C IV : 58

LIBRARY of League C IV : 57

MANDATES

Commission, Perm. : death of two members C VI : 25
Duration C IV : 26
Mandatory Powers, representatives. . C VI : 26
Palestine, disturbances and policy of National Jewish Home C VI : 26
Ruanda-Urundi, concessions in . . . C VI : 26
Sovereignty, question of C VI : 26, 30

PUBLICATIONS of League

Delay in preparation and publication
C IV : 29-30, 30

RATIFICATION of conventions concluded under League auspices

Credits for Committee C IV : 87

REFUGEE SERVICE : incorporation in Secretariat C IV : 55-6 ; C VI : 15

SALARIES of League officials C VI : 10, 46, 52

SECRETARIAT of League

Reorganisation and revision of Staff Regulations C IV : 45-6, 52, 64, 65-6

SUPERVISORY COMMISSION

Number of members, proposed increase
C IV : 13, 25

Procedure for election of members . P : 122, 445

Re-eligibility of members and system of rotation C IV : 12, 13, 26

WIRELESS station at seat of League . . . C IV : 82

Ratification of Int. Conventions, etc., concluded under League Auspices

in Committees Nos. I and 4

Discussion and documents C I : 34-42, 51-2, 95-7, 98 ;
C IV : 28, 29-30, 80, 87, 134, 140, 141, 144

in Plenary Meetings

Discussion and documents P : 41-2, 60, 67, 78, III, 171-2, 366-429, 512, 513, 517.
Resolution, Sept. 24, 1929 P : 171-2

AUTOMATIC entry into force, British proposal
C I : 36, 39, 40

CAUSES of delay, discussion *re* C I : 35-42 ; P : 78, 172

Ratification of Int. Conventions, etc. (continued)

CHRONOLOGICAL statement by Secretariat showing steps taken to accelerate ratifications C I : 95-7

COMMITTEE of Seven Members to study question of accelerating

Appointment and composition
C I : 35, 37, 39, 40, 42, 52, 95, 98 ; P : 172
Credits, 1930 C I : 40, 42, 52 ;
C IV : 87, 134, 141, 144 ; P : 513, 517

DANISH proposal, see below Study of methods of accelerating

DELAY in communicating information to Govts. *re* C IV : 28

DELAY in publishing records of Conferences, effect on C IV : 28, 29-30, 140 ; P : 512

DELEGATES to make representations to their Govts., Italian proposal
C I : 35, 36, 38, 39, 40 ; P : 111

EXCESSIVE number of Conferences held, effect on C IV : 80, 139

LIST of Conventions showing number of ratifications : Annex to suppl. report on work of League since 9th Ass. session . . . P : 366-429

LISTS to be supplied by delegates to Ass., Canadian proposal C I : 11

QUESTIONNAIRE to Govts, British proposal C I : 36, 39

RAPPORTEUR

Appointment C I : 52
Statement by P : 171-2

RESOLUTIONS and draft resolutions

of Assembly, Sept. 24, 1929 P : 171-2
Canadian draft C I : 41
of Committee No. 1 C I : 98
Danish draft, *see below* Study of methods of accelerating

STUDY of methods of accelerating, Danish proposal

Amendments proposed C : 40, 41, 42
Discussion C I : 34-42, 51-2 ; P : 171-2
Examination by Sub-Cttee. of First Cttee.
C I : 51-2
Inclusion in Assembly agenda P : 60, 67
Reference of proposal to Fourth Cttee. C I : 52
Statement by Danish delegate C I : 34-5
Text as adopted by First Cttee. C I : 98 ; P : 60

SUB-COMMITTEE of First Committee

Appointment and composition. C I : 42
Work and examination of C I : 51-2, 98

TABLES showing position *re* signatures, ratifications, to be prepared by Secretariat

C I : 41, 52, 98 ; P : 172

TIME-LIMIT proposed for C I : 34, 38-9

Rationalisation of Industry C II : 52 ; P : 266

Raza Ali, Syed

Substitute delegate of India
C III : 6 ; C IV : 7 ; C V : 3 ; C VI : 5 ; P : 17

LABOUR, forced, and native and non-native labour C VI : 10

SLAVERY Commission, Temp., reappointment proposed C VI : 10-11

WIRELESS station, establishment of . C III : 15-16

Red Cross, Int. Organisations of

APPEAL for aid by High Commissioner for refugees C VI : 41, 42 ; P : 146, 473, 474

Red Sea, Slave-trading on C VI : 8

Refugees

ADVISORY COMMISSION

Appointment, terms of reference, etc.
C VI : 40 ; P : 223-4, 471
Representation of British Govt. . . C VI : 13, 14
Work of 1st session C VI : 13, 40 ; P : 224, 330, 471

Refugees (continued)

- ARMENIAN** : renunciation of scheme for settlement in Erivan Republic
See also below Russian, Armenian, etc.
 Budget estimates 1930 (suppressed)
 C IV : 54, 86, 103, 141, 144 ; P : 323, 513, 517
 Contributions, disposal of C VI : 32, 39 ; P : 130, 452
 Discussion . . . C VI : 14, 16, 32 ; P : 129-131
 Report of Committee No. 6
 Draft text submitted by Dr. Nansen C VI : 38-9
 Discussed and adopted C VI : 32
 Final text. P : 452
 Resolutions
 of Assembly, Sept. 21, 1929 P : 131
 of Committee No. 6 C VI : 39
 Statement by Dr. Nansen *re* history of question P : 129-131
- BUDGET** estimates, 1930, for work on behalf of, *see below under* Russian, etc.
- BULGARIAN**, settlement of
 C II : 55, 117 ; P : 109, 271, 273, 475
 Protocol, 1926, *re* settlement: ratification P : 398
- DEPUTY** High Commissioner : appointment of Mr. Lodge C IV : 54 ; C VI : 13, 33
- GREEK**, settlement of P : 65, 271, 273, 287
 Commission
 Anti-Malaria dispensaries established by, in Macedonia C II : 113 ; P : 287
 Liquidation C II : 55, 117 ; P : 347, 475
 Protocols
 Sept. 15, 1927 and Declaration, Dec. 8, 1927 : ratifications, etc. P : 399
 Sept. 29, 1923, Addit. Act and Declaration *re* 1924 : ratifications, etc. P : 398
- HIGH COMMISSIONER**
 Agreement concerning functions of : ratifications, etc. P : 400
 Central Service, *see below* Refugee Service
 Financial obligations C IV : 54-5, 70-1
- PROTOCOLS** and Arrangements, list of ratifications, etc. P : 398-400
- REFUGEE SERVICE**, future organisation of
 Autonomous organisation, proposal of Supervisory Commission
 Examination C IV : 31, 55, 86, 143 ; C VI : 13, 15 ; P : 177, 323
 Reports of
 Committees Nos. 4 and 6 C IV : 140, 143 ; C VI : 40, 41 ; P : 472, 513, 516
 Supervisory Comm. and rejection by Ass. C IV : 102-3 ; P : 177
 Chief C IV : 54
 Completion of work, time-limit for
 C IV : 31, 54, 55, 103 ; C VI : 13, 14, 15, 32, 40, 41, 42 ; P : 145, 323, 472, 473
 Discussion, general C IV : 54-6, 70-2, 85-7, 89 ; C VI : 13-16, 32-3 ; P : 145
 Financial questions referred to Fourth Committee
 Discussion and letter from chairman of 6th Cttee. C IV : 31-2 ; C VI : 14, 15
 Sub-Committee of Fourth Cttee.
 Appointment C IV : 56
 Work C IV : 70-2 ; C VI : 41 ; P : 472-3
 Funds, responsibility for C IV : 54-5, 70-1
 Incorporation in Secretariat
 Credits, suppl., 1930 to cover cost of
 C IV : 85-7, 133, 141, 143, 144 ; P : 177, 323, 513, 517
 Discussion, C IV : 54, 55, 56, 70-2, 85-7, 89 ; C VI : 13, 14, 15 ; P : 145
 Reports of Fourth and Sixth Cttees.
 C IV : 140-1 ; C VI : 40, 41, 42 ; P : 472, 473, 513
 Trial period of one year C IV : 55, 70, 71, 141 ; C VI : 41 ; P : 145, 473, 513

Refugees (continued)**REFUGEE SERVICE, etc. (continued)**

- Officials, status and question of admission to benefits of Provident Fund
 C IV : 55, 71, 72, 86, 106, 133 ; C VI : 41, 72 ; P : 473
- Report of
 Fourth Committee C IV : 140-1, 143 ; P : 513
 Sixth Committee
 Draft text submitted by Mrs Hamilton C VI : 39-42
 Discussed and adopted C VI : 32-3
 Final text. P : 471-4
 Supervisory Commission C IV : 102-3
- Resolutions
 of Assembly, Sept. 23, 1929 P : 145-6
 of Committee No. 6 and amendments
 C VI : 32, 41-2
- Time-limit for completing work, *see above*
 Completion of work, etc.
- RUSSIAN**, Armenian, Assyrian, Assyro-Chaldean and Turkish
 Advisory Commission, *see that title above*
 Arrangements, Inter-governmental, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1928
 Govts. urged to adopt and apply
 C VI : 42 ; P : 145, 146, 474
 List of signatures, etc. P : 399-400
 Assimilation. C VI : 13, 14
 Budget estimates, 1930 for work on behalf of
 Original C IV : 54-6, 95, 102-3 ; P : 323
 Suppl. credits C IV : 85-7, 89, 132-3, 141, 144 ; P : 323, 513, 517
- Co-operation of Red Cross Organisations, private associations, etc.
 C VI : 41, 42 ; P : 146, 473
 Discussion C VI : 13-16, 32-3 ; P : 144-5
 Legal status C VI : 33, 40 ; P : 145, 471-2
 Nansen stamp fund
 C VI : 33, 41, 42 ; P : 145, 146, 473, 474
- Rapporteur
 Appointment C VI : 14, 15
 Statement by P : 144-5
 Repatriation C VI : 13, 14
- Reports of
 Committee No. 6
 Draft text submitted by Mrs. Hamilton C VI : 39-42
 Discussed and adopted C VI : 32-3
 Final text. P : 471-4
 Secretariat on work of League since 9th Ass. session P : 223-4, 330
- Resolutions
 Of Assembly, Sept. 23, 1929 P : 145-6
 of Committee No. 6 and amendments
 C VI : 32, 41-2
 in Syria, Armenian C IV : 14, 33, 39 ; P : 472
- Relief Union, International**
 BUDGET estimates, 1930 C IV : 54, 77
 CONVENTION, 1927, ratifications, etc. P : 301, 365, 420-1
 REPORT of Secretariat on work of Perm. Cttee. P : 301
- Remarkable Works, Annual List of P : 302**
- Renunciation of War as an Instrument of National Policy**
See War, renunciation of
- Reorganisation of Secretariat, Int. Labour Office and Registry of Court**
For special questions relating to, see under the Organisation concerned
- COMMITTEE OF ENQUIRY**
 British and Italian proposals
 C IV : 32, 33, 34 ; P : 143
 Credits C IV : 87, 90, 133, 144 ; P : 166, 470, 516
 Method of appointment
 C IV : 38, 47, 50, 51, 52, 64, 65, 68

Reorganisation of Secretariat, Int. Labour Office and Registry of Court (continued)

COMMITTEE OF ENQUIRY (continued)
 Nominations: report of General Cttee. and list of members elected by Assembly C IV : 90 ; P : 173, 470-1
 Number of members
 Discussion C IV : 33, 38, 40, 47, 51, 64, 65, 68
 Increase to thirteen
 Report of Fourth Cttee. on decisions of General Cttee. C IV : 90 ; P : 470
 Resolution of Ass. Sept. 24, 1929 P : 166
 Representation of
 Governing Body of I. L. O. C IV : 44
 Supervisory Commission
 C IV : 32, 33, 39, 40, 50 ; P : 143
 Resolution of Ass., Sept. 23, 1929 P : 143
 Substitute members C IV : 90 ; P : 144
 Terms of reference C IV : 40, 51, 64
 Woman member, proposal to appoint
 C IV : 50, 64, 65, 90 ; P : 144

COMMITTEE of Five, report of C IV : 39, 41, 43, 45, 48
COMMITTEE of Nine, report of C IV : 39, 43

COURT of Int. Justice : inclusion of Registry in study of Cttee. of Enquiry
 C IV : 44, 51, 68, 136, 137 ; P : 143, 468, 469

DISCUSSION, general C IV : 17, 21, 32-42, 43-52, 59, 64-7, 90 ; P : 57, 72-3, 93, 103, 112, 142-4, 166-7

RAPPORTEUR, statement by P : 142-3

REPORTS of
 Committee No. 4 C IV : 76, 136-7 ; P : 468-9
 Supervisory Commission
 Examination C IV : 39, 40-2, 48, 50, P : 322-3
 Text C IV : 102

RESOLUTIONS and draft resols.
 of Assembly, Sept. 23, 1929 P : 143
 of British delegation
 C IV : 32, 33, 34, 67-8 ; P : 57, 143
 of Committee No. 4 C IV : 67-8
 of Italian delegation C IV : 32, 33, 48, 68 ; P : 143

SUB-COMMITTEE of Fourth Cttee. to study proposals
 Appointment and composition
 C IV : 38, 40, 47, 48, 52

Reparations

HAGUE Conference, 1929 P : 33, 34, 42, 47, 50, 51, 56-57, 63, 65, 66, 67, 73, 74, 80, 91, 93, 94, 99, 104, 108, 110
See also Bank for int. settlements

Repatriation

of **MINORS** : Draft Convention drawn up by Child Welfare Cttee. C V : 9, 10, 11-12, 23, 66, 67-8 ; P : 125, 295, 357, 447, 448
 of **SEAMEN** : Convention of Labour Conference, 1926 P : 375

Report of Work of League since Ninth Session of Assembly

DEBATE ON
 Text P : 33-9, 39-42, 43-6, 47-53, 54-60, 60-6, 67-76, 77-84, 86-94, 96-9, 101-112
 Time-limit for C IV : 80, 81, 89, 139 ; P : 511-12

TEXTS
 Report P : 189-315
 Supplementary Report and Annex
 P : 316-365, 366-429

Reports of Committees of League

See Minutes and records of Committees

Réveillaud, Jean

Expert, delegation of France C IV 7 ; P : 16
ALLOCATION of League expenses : revised scale C IV : 52-3

Réveillaud, Jean (continued)

BUDGET of League
 Secretariat and Special Organisations :
 estimates, 1930
 Health Organisation C IV : 75-6
 Intellectual co-operation C IV : 75
 Supplementary credits, procedure *re* C IV : 77-8

CONTRIBUTIONS of States in arrears C IV : 82-3

FOREIGNERS and foreign enterprises, treatment of : Conference, place of meeting C IV : 83-4

" LA PELOUSE ", question of acquisition by League C IV : 89

REFUGEE SERVICE : finances, incorporation in Secretariat, etc. C IV : 55, 71-2, 85-6, 86, 87, 89

SALLE de la Réformation, cost of rearrangement C IV : 78

SECRETARIAT of League
 Reorganisation and revision of Staff Regulations C IV : 46-7, 65

SUPERVISORY COMMISSION
 Number of members, proposed increase C IV : 25
 Tribute to members C IV : 88

WIRELESS station at seat of League C IV : 82

Rheinbaben, Baron

Substitute delegate of Germany
 C I : 5 ; C IV : 7 ; C V : 5 ; P : 16

BUDGET of League
 Supplementary credits C IV : 79

REFUGEE SERVICE : incorporation in Secretariat C IV : 56

SECRETARIAT of League
 Reorganisation and revision of Staff Regulations C IV : 51

Rhine Navigation

CENTRAL Commission, opinion re observations in Mr. Hines' report P : 280
See also Railways, and Waterways, etc. and River law in Europe, etc.

Rhineland, Evacuation of P : 57, 67-8, 73, 93, 104

Riazi, Colonel Ali Khan

Substitute delegate of Persia
 C III : 7 ; C VI : 6 ; P : 20

ARMS and ammunition, etc., private manufacture C III : 98-9, 99

FINANCIAL assistance of States victims of aggression C III : 64-5

Riddell, Walter A.

Substitute delegate of Canada C VI : 5 ; P : 13
MANDATES : sovereignty, question of C VI : 31

River Law in Europe, Unification of

CONFERENCE to meet in 1930
 Discussion and documents
 C II : 56, 118 ; P : 132, 280, 350, 455, 456
 Resolutions and draft resolutions
 of Assembly, Sept. 21, 1929 P : 132
 of Cttee. No. 2 C II : 119 ; P : 456

Road Traffic

COMMERCIAL motor transport
 C II : 56, 56-7, 117-18 ; P : 132, 282-3, 455

MOTOR vehicles, taxation of foreign P : 282

SIGNALS, unification of C II : 56, 118 ; P : 282, 455

TRIPTYCHS, simplification of system P : 282, 283

Rockefeller Foundation Grants

to HEALTH Organisation C II : 45, 46, III ; P : 460
 for LIBRARY of League, administration
 Reports of
 Fourth Committee C IV : 142-3, 514-15
 Supervisory Comm., examination and
 text C IV : 87, 125-6
 Resolution of Assembly, Sept. 25, 1929 . P : 176
 for PUBLICATION of monetary and banking
 laws, *see* Monetary and central banking
 laws

Rolin, Henri

Substitute delegate of Belgium C I : 5 ; P : 12
 ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS, proposed jurisdiction
 of Perm. Court as Tribunal of Appeal
 in respect of C I : 18-19, 50
 COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.
 Accession of U. S. A. to Protocol of
 Signature of Statute C I : 7, 8
 Revision of Statute C I : 7, 8
 COVENANT of League : amendments required
 in view of general adhesion to Kellogg Pact
 C I : 30, 31, 31-2
 INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of
 Committee of Experts, continuation of
 work C I : 21-2, 22, 23, 51, 97 ; P : 170
 Committee of Jurists, work of
 C I : 23-4, 24, 51, 97-8
 Conference, preparatory work for
 C I : 19-20, 21, 97 ; P : 169-170
 Conventions, publication in code form
 C I : 23-4, 24, 51, 28 ; P : 170, 171
 RATIFICATION of int. conventions concluded
 under League auspices C I : 41, 51-2
 TREATIES which have become inapplicable,
 reconsideration C I : 45, 56

Rolin Jaquemyns, Baron Edouard

Substitute delegate of Belgium C III : 6 ; P : 12
 AGENDA of Committee No. 3 C III : 10

Rostworowski, Michel

Substitute delegate of Poland C I : 6 ; C III : 7 ; P : 20
 TREATIES which have become inapplicable,
 reconsideration C I : 54

Roumania

See also Antoniadé, Constantin
 Cantacuzène, Mme. Alexandrine
 Mironesco, Georges
 Stoica, Basile
 Titulesco, Nicolas
 Vacaresco, Mlle. Hélène
 DELEGATION P : 21

Roy, The Rt. Hon. Philippe

Substitute delegate of Canada C IV : 7 ; P : 13
 REFUGEE SERVICE : incorporation in Secre-
 tariat C IV : 71

Ruanda-Urundi

See that title under Mandates

Rules of Procedure of Assembly

AMENDMENT to Rule 7, para. 1 to effect in-
 crease in number of Vice-Presidents and
 members of General Cttee.
 Proposal of five delegations
 Discussion and text C I : 42-3 ; P : 54, 138-9
 Inclusion in Assembly agenda and
 reference to First Cttee. P : 67
 Rapporteur
 Appointment C I : 43
 Statement by P : 138
 Report of First Committee P : 466
 Resolution of Assembly, Sept. 21, 1929
 postponing question P : 139

Rules of Procedure of Assembly (continued)

PROVISIONS *re* suppl. credits (Arts. 17, 27) C IV : 79-80
 REPORTS of Assembly Committees, procedure
re examination C III : 100-2 ; P : 153
Rundstein, Szymon
 Legal adviser, delegation of Poland C I : 6 ; P : 21
 ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS, jurisdiction of Perm.
 Court as Tribunal of Appeal in respect
 of, proposal C I : 13-14, 49, 84-5

Rural Hygiene

See under Health, etc.

Russian Refugees

See Refugees, Russian, Armenian, etc.

Ryrie, Major-General The Hon. Sir Granville de Laune

Delegate of Australia
 C III : 6 ; C IV : 7 ; C VI : 5 ; P : 12
 FINANCIAL assistance of States victims of
 aggression C III : 36
 MANDATES
 Nauru and New Guinea C VI : 29
 Temporary nature C VI : 29
 SUPERVISORY COMMISSION
 Number of members, proposed increase C IV : 23

S

Saar Basin

LOAN, request of Governing Commission for
 C II : 116, 117 ; P : 271, 273-4, 316, 348, 474, 475
 OCCUPATION of P : 68

Salaries of Judges of Perm. Court

See Court, etc., Salaries, etc.

Salaries of League Staff

COMPARISON with salaries of officials in
 national civil services C IV : 37, 51-2
 DISPOSAL of credits voted for officials not yet
 appointed C IV : 10
 ESTIMATES, 1930
 Labour Office, Int. C IV : 61, 96
 Secretariat, etc. C IV : 27, 93
 INCREMENTS, cause of increased budget
 estimates, 1930
 C IV : 21, 139, 142 ; P : 175, 511, 514

Salle de la Réformation

See that title under Assembly Hall

Salter, Sir Arthur (Director of Economic and

Financial Section of Secretariat)
 BANK for int. settlements, relations with
 League C II : 70, 71
 CUSTOMS nomenclature, work of Expert Cttee. C II : 15
 ECONOMIC proposals, supplementary credits
 required for C II : 33, 110-11 (*text*)
 " UNITED STATES of Europe " idea, memo. *re*
 C II : 15, 86-92 (*text*)

Salvador

See also Guerrero, Dr. J. Gustavo
 DELEGATION P : 21

Sanctions

DISCUSSION *re* system C I : 32 ; P : 50, 68-9, 105
 REVISION of Art. 16 of Covenant in view of
 adhesion of League Members to Kellogg
 Pact, question of C I : 26-7, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33
See also Covenant, Art. 16

Sandler, R. J.

- Delegate of Sweden C II : 6 ; C III : 7 ; C V : 6 ; P : 22
 ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation
 Preparatory Commission for Disarmament-Conf. C III : 85-6, 103
 ARMS and ammunition, etc., private manufacture, etc. P : 165
 FINANCIAL assistance of States victims of aggression C III : 27-8, 35, 38, 45, 58, 59, 60, 61, 65, 66, 67, 68

Sardi, Alessandro, Baron di Revisondoli

- Substitute delegate of Italy C V : 5 ; P : 18
 CINEMATOGRAPH
 Effect on child welfare C V : 12
 Institute, Int., co-operation with Child Welfare Cttee. C V : 12
 MINORS, relief and repatriation of: draft Conventions C V : 11-12, 23
 OPIUM and other dangerous drugs C V : 29-30, 43, 47, 49, 51, 51-2, 58-9, 59

Sato, Naotaké

- Substitute delegate of Japan C III : 7 ; P : 18
 AIR NAVIGATION in times of emergency: grant of facilities when used on behalf of League C III : 70
 ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation C III : 79-80, 105
 Preparatory Commission for Disarmament Conf., work of C III : 79-80, 105
 FINANCIAL assistance of States victims of aggression. C III : 33
 WAR or threat of war
 Treaty to strengthen means for prevention C III : 72
 WIRELESS station, establishment of C III : 15, 18, 100

Schmidt, Auguste

- Substitute delegate of Estonia C I : 5 ; C IV : 7 ; P : 15
 COURT of Int. Justice, Perm. Revision of Statute C I : 10

Schools

- MINORITY, *see under* Minorities
 SECONDARY schools, *see* Students and pupils in secondary schools

Schubert, Dr. Carl von

- Delegate of Germany C I : 5 ; C VI : 5 ; P : 16
 MANDATES
 Commission, minutes of C VI : 21
 Palestine, disturbances in C VI : 21
 Sovereignty, question of C VI : 21
 Tanganyika, union with Kenya and Uganda proposed. C VI : 21
 Temporary nature C VI : 27-8
 MOST-FAVoured-NATION clause, application to mandated territories C VI : 21

Scialoja, Vittorio

- Delegate of Italy. C I : 6 ; P : 18
 ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS, proposed jurisdiction of Perm. Court as Tribunal of Appeal in respect of. C I : 50
 ARBITRATION, security, etc. P : 71
 ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation. P : 71-2
 COUNCIL of League
 Action in cases of conflict P : 72
 COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.
 Optional Clause, accession of Italy, etc. P : 72
 FOUNDATION-STONE of new League buildings, ceremony of laying P : 71

Scialoja, Vittorio (continued)

- INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of Conference, First. C I : 50
 KELLOGG PACT. P : 71
 RATIFICATION of int. conventions concluded under League auspices C I : 34, 40
 REPORT on work of League since 9th Assembly session P : 71-3
 SECRETARIAT, reorganisation and revision of Staff Regulations P : 72-3
 " UNITED STATES of Europe " idea P : 72
 WARS of aggression P : 72

Science and Bibliography

- CO-ORDINATION of scientific bibliography, *see* Bibliographies, etc.
 MATERIAL resources at the disposal of scientific research, enquiry *re*. P : 362
 SCIENTIFIC Institutes of Int. Studies, Cttee. of Representatives P : 302, 360, 361
 SUB-COMMITTEE of Cttee. on Intellectual Co-operation P : 360, 362

Scientific Property C II : 37, 39 ; C IV : 95 ; P : 302, 360

Scientific Research. Co-ordination of P : 138

Sea, Collisions at

- See under* Maritime navigation

Sea, Employment at

- of CHILDREN and young people : Conventions adopted by Labour Conferences, 1920, 1921 P : 369-70, 372, 372-3
 of SEAMEN : Conventions adopted by Labour Conferences, 1920, 1926 P : 370, 375

Sea, Exploitation of Riches of

- C II : 75, 81 ; P : 255, 346, 479

Seamen

- EMPLOYMENT, *see under* Sea, etc.
 RAPATRIATION, *see* Rapatriation, of Seamen

Secretariat of League

- ADMINISTRATIVE Commissions and Minorities Questions : work C IV : 22
 ADMINISTRATIVE reform, *see* Reorganisation of Secretariat, etc.
 BRANCH offices : age-limit of staff C IV : 97
 BUDGET estimates for 1930, *see* Budget of League, Secretariat, etc.
 HIGHER posts
 Contracts of officials, duration of. C IV : 48-9
 List of appointments, promotions, etc. C IV : 9, 38, 43, 44, 50
 Occupation by nationals of Great Powers C IV : 33, 45, 49, 65, 66 ; P : 73
 Promotion of staff members to occupy vacancies C IV : 32, 34, 37, 45, 50
 System of rotation as applied to C IV : 36-7, 44-5
 INFORMATION Section
 Publications, improvement C IV : 69
 Relations with perm. delegations and dissemination of information C IV : 66
 Revolving fund for special publications C IV : 87, 127
 NEW OFFICES, *see* Buildings and property of League, etc.
 NEW POSTS
 Creation and regrading of minor posts, Cttee. to examine C IV : 93
 Increase by one in 1930. C IV : 93

Secretariat of League (continued)

ORIGINAL organisation of
 Balfour report C IV : 33, 39, 47 ; P : 142
 Noblemaire Cttee., work of
 C IV : 33, 35, 36-7, 47, 48-9 ; P : 142

REFUGEE Service, incorporation in, *see* Refugees, Refugee Service

RELATIONS with
 National civil services, *see* Civil services, national
 Permanent delegates accredited to League C IV : 66

REORGANISATION, *see* Reorganisation of Secretariat, etc.

REPRESENTATION of INDIA C IV : 45 ; P : 62

SOCIAL Section
 Budget estimates, 1930 and salaries of temp. staff C IV : 53, 85, 94, 95, 131, 144 ; P : 516

STAFF
 Annual leave C IV : 38, 41
 Chief of staff, question of appointing C IV : 33, 34, 37, 39, 44, 50, 68, 137 ; P : 57, 143
 Clerical staff, question of promotion C IV : 93
 Contracts, duration of C IV : 32, 33, 34, 37, 41, 49 ; P : 57, 143
 Dismissal C IV : 33-4, 49
 Government officials
 Recruitment of League staff from C IV : 36, 37, 46
 Seconded officials, position when returning to countries of origin C IV : 44
 Higher officials, *see above* Higher posts
 International character C IV : 44, 45, 46 ; P : 57, 143
 List of appointments, promotions and resignations of higher officials : Assembly resol. 1928, discussion *re* C IV : 9, 38, 43, 44, 50
 Locally-recruited, status and salaries C IV : 37, 38, 38-9, 48 ; P : 73
 Nationality question, *see below* Recruitment, etc.
 Pensions, *see* Pensions for staff of League
 Period of probation, extension proposed C IV : 49-50
 Permanent employment C IV : 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 41, 45, 46, 50 ; P : 57, 112, 143
 Promotion C IV : 32, 33, 34, 37, 39, 40, 43, 44, 45, 46, 49, 50, 65, 93 ; P : 57, 73, 112, 143
 Recruitment and system of selection in relation to nationality question C IV : 32, 33 ; 34, 35, 36, 40, 45, 46, 65 ; P : 57, 143
 Resignations
 on Grounds of ill-health, indemnities C IV : 105-6
 Number C IV : 33, 43
 Salaries, *see* Salaries of League staff
 Temp. staff C IV : 93, 131
 Travelling expenses, *see that title*

STAFF REGULATIONS, revision of, *see that title*

TRIBUTES to work of C IV : 50, 90 ; C VI : 34 ; P : 36, 41

UNDER SECRETARIES-GENERAL
 Hungarian proposals *re* C IV : 66

Secretary-General of League
 Post, Hungarian views *re* C IV : 66
 RESIDENCE : acquisition by League of "La Pelouse", *see* "La Pelouse"
See also Drummond, Sir Eric

Securities, Counterfeiting of C II : 116 ; P : 349, 474

Security
See Arbitration, security, etc.

Sépahbody, Anouchirevan Khan

Delegate of Persia C I : 6 ; C IV : 8 ; P : 20
 TREATIES, which have become inapplicable, reconsideration C I : 44-5

Serbs-Croats-Slovenes, Kingdom of

See Yugoslavia, Kingdom of

Ships and Shipping

Loss and foundering of : Conventions adopted by Labour Conference, 1920 P : 370

Siam

See also Varnvaidya, H. H. Prince

DELEGATION P : 22

Sierra Leone

ABOLITION of slavery in C VI : 36 ; P : 453

Sirks, A. H.

Appointed member of Opium Advisory Cttee. P : 299

Slavery

See also Labour, forced and compulsory in Committees Nos. 4 and 6
 Discussion and documents C IV : 53, 75, 132, 144 ; C VI : 7-12, 16-18, 30-2, 35-6, 36-7
 in Plenary Meetings
 Discussion and documents P : 131-2, 247, 343, 453-4, 516
 Resolution, Sept. 21, 1929 P : 131-2
 in ASIA C VI : 8
 BUDGET estimates, 1930 and suppl. credits C IV : 53, 75, 132, 144 ; C VI : 18, 34 ; P : 516
 COMMISSION, Temp. : reappointment proposed by British delegation
 Discussion C VI : 8, 9, 10, 11, 16 ; P : 131
 Objections of Liberian delegate C VI : 12, 16-17, 18
 Postponement of consideration decided by 6th Cttee. C VI : 16, 36, 37 ; P : 454
 Resolution of Assembly, Sept. 21, 1929 P : 131-2
 Sub-Committee to study proposal
 Composition C VI : 12
 Proposal to appoint C VI : 9, 11
 Work
 Discussion C VI : 16-18 ; P : 131
 Report C VI : 35-6
 Terms of reference C VI : 8, 11, 31, 36
 Text C VI : 9, 35, 36 ; P : 453

CONVENTION, Int., 1926
 Application of provisions
 Credits, 1930, *see above* Budget estimates 1930
 Discussion C VI : 7-12, 16-18
 Results inadequate C VI : 16, 35, 37 ; P : 454
 Ratifications, etc.
 Declarations by
 Persia C VI : 18
 Switzerland C VI : 18, 31 ; P : 453
 Lists C VI : 36 ; P : 247, 343, 400-1, 453
 Need of greater number C VI : 7, 8, 9, 11, 35, 37
 States urged to ratify C VI : 36, 37 ; P : 131-2, 343, 454
 by U.S.A. with reservation P : 247, 343

INFORMATION from Govts. *re* present position of slavery
 Received in 1929 and examination C VI : 7-8, 36 ; P : 343, 453
 Secretariat to apply for further information C VI : 16, 18, 30-1, 35, 36, 37 ; P : 132, 454
 in KENYA C VI : 8
 LAWS, regulations and suppl. information, *see above* Information, etc.
 in LIBERIA, future investigation C VI : 12, 17, 18, 30

Slavery (continued)

- RAPPORTEUR to Assembly
 Appointment C VI : 18
 Statement by P : 131-2
- REPORTS of
 Committee No. 6
 Draft submitted by M. Palacios
 Discussed and adopted C VI : 30-1
 Text C VI : 36-7
 Final text. P : 453-4
 Secretariat on work of League since 9th
 Ass. session P : 247, 343
- RESOLUTIONS
 of Assembly, Sept. 21, 1929 P : 131-2
 of Committee No. 6 adopted subject to
 proviso C VI : 31, 37
 in SIERRA LEONE, abolition C VI : 36 ; P : 453
- SUB-COMMITTEE of Sixth Cttee. appointed to
 examine British proposal, *see above* Com-
 mission, Temp., etc.
 in SUDAN C VI : 8 ; P : 453

Slavík, Dr. Vladimír

- Substitute delegate of Czechoslovakia
 C II : 5 ; C IV : 7 ; P : 15
- BUDGET of League
 Secretariat, etc. : estimates, 1930
 Intellectual co-operation C IV : 75
 Supplementary credits C IV : 79
- EXPENDITURE of League, increase C IV : 79
- REFUGEE SERVICE : finances and incorpora-
 tion in Secretariat C IV : 56
- SALLE de la Réformation, cost of re-arrange-
 ment C IV : 79
- SECRETARIAT of League
 Reorganisation and revision of Staff
 Regulations C IV : 51-2, 65

Sleeping-Sickness

- in AFRICA C II : 114 ; P : 286, 289, 354, 464
- CONFERENCE, 2nd Int., Paris, 1928
 C II : 114 ; P : 286, 288-9, 354, 464

Smuggling

- of ALCOHOL and smuggling in general
 C II : 75, 81 ; P : 255, 316, 346-7, 479
See also Mandates, Liquor traffic
 of OPIUM, *see* Opium, Illicit traffic

Sokal, François

- Delegate of Poland C III : 7 ; P : 20
- ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation
 Preparatory Commission for Disarma-
 ment Conf., work of C III : 83, 88
- WIRELESS station, establishment of C III : 15

Sottile, Dr. Antoine

- Delegate of Liberia
 C I : 6 ; C II : 6 ; C III : 7 ; C IV : 8 ; C V : 6 ;
 C VI : 6 ; P : 19
- FORCED LABOUR in Liberia C VI : 17
- SLAVERY
 Commission, Temp., reappointment pro-
 posed C VI : 11, 16-17
 in Liberia, future investigation C VI : 12, 17, 30

South Africa

- See also* Louw, Eric Hendrik
- DELEGATION P : 22

South West Africa

- See that title under* Mandates

Spain

- See also* Botella, Cristóbal
 Casares, Julio
 Cobián, Eduardo
 Palacios-Morini, Leopoldo
 Quiñones de Leon, José
- DELEGATION P : 22

Staff Provident Fund

- ADMISSION of officials of Refugee Service to
 benefits, question of
 C IV : 55, 71, 72, 86, 106, 133 ; C VI : 41, 72 ;
 P : 473
- LEAGUE contribution C IV : 21, 27

Staff Regulations, Revision of

- DISCUSSION and documents
 C IV : 17, 21, 32, 38, 40-1, 41, 44, 59, 64, 67-8,
 136, 137 ; P : 143, 468
- See also* Reorganisation of Secretariat, Int.
 Labour Office, etc.

States, Fundamental Rights and Duties of

- QUESTION of formulating declaration *re*
 referred to Cttee. of Experts on Int. Law
 C I : 88 ; P : 193

States not Members of League

- POSITION vis-à-vis Perm. Court of State Party
 to Statute
 Arts. 4, 35 of Statute (amended)
 C I : 65, 67, 69, 77 ; P : 118, 435, 439
- Brazil, application from
 C I : 9, 64, 66-7 ; P : 118, 435

**States, Responsibility for Damage caused to
 Person or Property of Foreigners**

- ITEM on agenda of First Codification Confer-
 ence C I : 19, 22, 86, 88 ; P : 107, 169, 191

Statistics

- ARMAMENTS, *see* Armaments Year-Book
- ECONOMIC
 Comparability of P : 77, 265-6
 Conference, Int., 1928 : Convention and
 Protocol
 Discussion and documents
 C II : 12, 16, 21, 27, 77, 83, 110 ;
 P : 77, 265, 275-6, 481, 482
- Minutes, delay in publication C IV : 29
- Recommendation *re* publication of
 list of ports of loading and unloading,
see Ports of loading, etc.
 Resolutions and draft resolutions
 of Assembly, Sept. 23, 1929 P : 149
 of Cttee. No. 2 C II : 78, 86 ; P : 485
- Convention and Protocol, Dec. 14, 1928 :
 list of ratifications, etc. P : 419-20
- Expert Cttee., appointment of
 C II : 77, 83 ; P : 276-7, 481
- Work of Int. Chamber of Commerce P : 265
- See also* Intelligence Service, etc., Informa-
 tion, etc. *and* Publications
- HEALTH P : 290
- INSTITUTE, Int., of Statistics
 Joint Cttee. of Institute and Health Org. P : 290
See also Death, Causes of
 Relations with Health Org. of League
 C II : 113 ; P : 462
- INTELLECTUAL C II : 35, 72 ; P : 303, 362
- MARITIME navigation P : 284
- MONTHLY Bulletin published by Economic
 Intelligence Service C II : 77, 83 ; P : 278, 482
- OPIUM, *see under that title*
- of PRIVATE manufacture of arms, etc., new
 system required C III : 96

Statistics (continued)

- RAILWAY P : 279, 284
 TRANSPORT P : 279, 284
 YEAR-BOOK, int. statistical, published by
 Economic Intelligence Service
 C II : 77, 83 ; P : 266, 278, 482

Stauning, Th.

- Delegate of Denmark P : 15
 ARBITRATION, security, etc. P : 41, 42
 ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation P : 42
 ARMS and ammunition, etc., trade in P : 41
 CHEMICAL warfare P : 41
 COUNCIL of League
 Composition and work P : 41
 COVENANT of League, amendments required in
 view of general adhesion to Kellogg Pact P : 42
 CUSTOMS questions P : 42
 KELLOGG PACT P : 41
 RATIFICATION of Conventions concluded
 under League auspices P : 41-2
 REPORT on work of League since 9th Assembly
 session P : 40-2

Steeruwitz, M.

- Delegate of Austria
 ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation P : 98
 AUSTRIA, statement *re* press rumours on con-
 ditions in P : 97-8
 COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.
 Optional Clause, accessions P : 97
 CUSTOMS truce. P : 98-9
 FINANCIAL Committee, work of P : 98
 REPORT on work of League since 9th As-
 sembly session P : 97-9

Stoica, Basile

- Expert, delegation of Roumania P : 21
 MANDATES : disturbances in Palestine C VI : 26-7

Stokers, Employment of Young People as

- CONVENTION adopted by Labour Conference,
 1921 P : 372

Stoppani, M. (Secretary of Economic Committee)

- ECONOMIC relations, int., in Europe, memo.
re idea of a collective agreement to im-
 prove C II : 15, 93-109 (text)

Straits Commission, Report of

- REVIEWED in report on work of League since
 9th Ass. session P : 222-3, 329-30

**Strakosch, Sir Henry (Member of Financial Com-
 mittee)**

- FINANCIAL assistance of States victims of
 aggression C III : 19-21

Stresemann, Dr. Gustav

- Delegate of Germany P : 16
 ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation P : 69
 COURT of Int. Justice, Perm., Optional Clause,
 accessions P : 68
 COVENANT of League, amendments required
 in view of general adhesion to Kellogg
 Pact P : 68
 KELLOGG PACT. P : 68
 MINORITIES, protection P : 69-70
 REPORT on work of League since 9th Assembly
 session P : 67-71

Stresemann, Dr. Gustav (continued)

- RHINELAND, evacuation of P : 67-8
 SAAR BASIN, occupation of P : 68
 " UNITED STATES of Europe " idea P : 70-1
 WAR, sanctions in case of P : 68-9

Stucki, Walter

- Substitute and expert, delegation of Switzer-
 land C II : 6 ; C V : 6 ; P : 23
 AGRICULTURAL experts to be associated with
 Economic Cttee., appointment of C II : 25
 COAL and sugar enquiries C II : 25
 CUSTOMS tariffs
 Truce, Conference to study conclusion of
 C II : 24-7
 MOST-FAVOURLED-NATION clause, position *re*
 multilateral commercial treaties. C II : 25-7

Students and Pupils in Secondary Schools

- ASSOCIATIONS, Int.
 Committee of Representatives of Int.
 Students' Associations P : 360, 361
 Progress C II : 41 ; P : 460
 EXCHANGES, int. C II : 37-8, 40 ; P : 363
See also University relations, *University*
interchanges, etc.

Sudan, Slavery in C VI : 8

Sugar Enquiry

- CONFERENCE, proposed
 Discussion and documents C II : 12-13, 17,
 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 50, 53, 76, 82
 P : 95, 101, 316
 Resolutions and draft resolutions
 of Assembly, Sept. 23, 1929 P : 149
 of Cttee. No. 2 C II : 85-6 ; P : 285
 CONSULTATION of experts by delegation of
 Economic Cttee. and preliminary report
 based on P : 252-3, 267, 268, 344-5, 480

Supervisory Commission

- MEMBERS
 Election, *see also below* Procedure, etc.
 List elected by Assembly, Sept. 23, 1929 P : 140
 Proposals of General Committee : dis-
 cussion and text P : 139-140, 466-7
 Resolution of Ass., Sept. 14, 1929
 requesting General Cttee. to sub-
 mit list of names. P : 122
 Number, increase from five to seven
 (Austrian proposal)
 C IV : 12, 12-13, 23-5, 118 ; P : 122, 445
 Present at 32nd and 33rd sessions C IV : 91, 101
 Procedure for election by Assembly
 Discussion C IV : 11-12 ; P : 122, 139-140
 Rapporteur
 Appointment C IV : 11-12, 12
 Statement by P : 122
 Reports of
 Council, Dec. 1928 C IV : 109-10
 Fourth Cttee. C IV : 42, 118 ; P : 445
 Re-eligibility
 C IV : 12, 13, 24, 26, 118 ; P : 122, 445
 Representatives of States not represented
 on Council C IV : 24
 Substitute members elected P : 140
 System of rotation (Swiss proposal), dis-
 cussion C IV : 12, 13, 24, 25, 118 ; P : 445
 Tribute to C IV : 35, 88
 PROPOSAL *re* future organisation of Refugee
 Service, *see* Refugees, Refugee Service,
 Autonomous organisation
 QUESTIONS referred to Cttee. No. 3 C III : 10, 11
 REPRESENTATION on Committee of Enquiry *re*
 administrative reform of League organis-
 ation C IV : 32, 33, 39, 40, 47, 50, 68, 137

Supervisory Commission (continued)

WORK

- Approved by Assembly C IV : 177
- Reports
of Fourth Committee C IV : 142-3 ; P : 514-15
- of Secretariat on work of League since
9th Ass. session P : 195-6, 322-3
- 32nd Session, report on
Examination C IV : 10, 88, 142
- Text and appendices C IV : 91-7, 97-101
- 33rd Session, report on
Examination C IV : 10, 88, 142
- Text and appendices C IV : 101-6, 106-8
- 34th Session
Examination C IV : 75-6, 77, 81-2, 85-8, 89-90, 142
- Text and appendices C IV : 124-134, 134-6

Supplementary Credits

See that title under Budget of League

Suvich, Fulvio

- Substitute delegate of Italy C II : 5 ; P : 18
- AGRICULTURAL experts to be associated with
Economic Cttee., appointment of C II : 30
- COAL and sugar enquiries C II : 29-30
- CUSTOMS NOMENCLATURE, unification of C II : 29
- CUSTOMS TARIFFS
Truce, Conference to study conclusion of C II : 28-9, 58
- FINANCIAL Committee, work of C II : 55
- FOREIGNERS, treatment of C II : 30
- GREEK Refugee Settlement Commission,
liquidation C II : 55
- HEALTH Organisation, work of
Co-operation of Italian health adminis-
tration C II : 44
- Credits for C II : 47
- Programme C II : 44, 47
- RURAL hygiene : collaboration of Int. Institute
of Agriculture with Health Org. of League C II : 44

Swanwick, Mrs. H. M.

- Substitute delegate of British Empire C V : 5 ; C VI : 5 ; P : 13
- COVENANT of League, amendments required
in view of general adhesion to Kellogg
Pact P : 169
- KELLOGG PACT P : 169
- LICENSED houses, abolition of C V : 18
- MANDATES
Palestine, disturbances in C VI : 21 ; P : 127-8
- Ruanda-Urundi, concessions in C VI : 22
- Tanganyika, union with Kenya and
Uganda proposed C VI : 22
- Temporary nature and duration C VI : 24
- RATIFICATION of conventions concluded under
League auspices
Credits for Cttee. of seven C IV : 87
- REFUGEE Service, credits to cover incorpor-
ation in Secretariat C IV : 87
- TRAFFIC in women and children
Conditions in Egypt C V : 18
- Extension of enquiry to India and the
Far East C V : 18
- WOMEN artistes, employment abroad C V : 18

Sweden

See also Enström, A. F.
Marks de Würtemberg, Baron E.
Sandler, R. J.
Trygger, E.

- DELEGATION P : 22

Switzerland

See also Dollfus, Roger
Gorgé, Camille
Keller, Gottfried
Motta, Giuseppe
Rappard, William
Stucki, Walter

- DELEGATION P : 22-3

Syphilis and Cognate Subjects

ENQUIRY *re* and credits, 1930
C II : 44, 45, 46, 111-12, 112, 114
C IV : 76, 130-1, 144
P : 286, 288, 290, 356, 460-1, 463, 516
See also Latin America, Enquiry, etc.

Syria

ARMENIAN refugees in C VI : 14, 33, 39 ; P : 472
MANDATE for, *see* Mandates, Syria and Lebanon

T

Taena-Arica Question

See Disputes between States, Chile and Peru

Tanczos, General Gabriel

Delegate of Hungary C I : 5 ; C III : 6 ; C IV : 7 ; P : 17
ARMAMENTS, reduction and limitation C III : 86
FINANCIAL assistance of States victims of
aggression C III : 28, 60
TREATIES which have become inapplicable,
reconsideration C I : 46-7
WIRELESS station, establishment of C III : 100

Tanganyika

See that title under Mandates

Telegraphic Questions

GRANT to League of facilities for communica-
tions required C IV : 11, 143 ; P : 515
RESOLUTIONS of Transit Cttee. on action to
be taken on resols. of Conf. of Press
Experts P : 352-3, 353
SECURITY, telegraphic, *see* Opium, etc., Illicit
traffic, Telegrams, etc.

Television

STUDY of relations between educational
cinema, television and broadcasting P : 363

Territorial Waters

ITEM on agenda of First Int. Law Codifica-
tion Conference C I : 19, 22, 86, 88, 191
P : 107, 169, 280, 282

Thomas, Albert (Director of Int. Labour Office)

BUDGET of Int. Labour Organisation
Estimates, 1930
Brazil, contribution of C IV : 57, 57-8
Conference sessions C IV : 82
Increase, causes C IV : 57
Stabilisation C IV : 57, 58
LABOUR CONFERENCES, Int. C IV : 61
LABOUR OFFICE, Int.
New posts C IV : 58, 59
Political activities of Director and mem-
ber of staff C IV : 58, 59-60
Reorganisation and revision of Staff
Regulations C IV : 43-4

Titulesco, Nicolas

Delegate of Roumania CI : 6 ; C III : 7 ; P : 21
 ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS, proposed jurisdiction
 of Perm. Court as Tribunal of Appeal in
 respect of CI : 50

Togoland under British and French Mandates
See under Mandates

Tõnisson, Jaan

Delegate of Estonia C II : 5 ; C V : 5 ; P : 15
 BANK for int. settlements, relations with
 League C II : 70

Trade, International

PUBLICATIONS of Economic Intelligence Ser-
 vice
Memorandum on Production and Trade,
 1913 and 1923-1927 C II : 77, 78, 83, 86
 P : 149, 266, 278, 482, 485
Memorandum on Int. Trade and Balance
of Payments, 1912-1927 C II : 77, 83
 P : 278, 482
See also Statistics, Economic, Conference,
etc.

Traffic in Women and Children

in Committee No. 5
 Discussion and documents C V : 13-23, 33, 70-3
 in Plenary Meetings
 Discussion and documents
 P : 124, 292-4, 356-7, 445-7
 Resolution, Sept. 19, 1929 P : 124
 AGE of marriage and consent, proposed aboli-
 tion of C V : 9, 10, 12, 14, 17, 19, 22, 68, 71, 72
 P : 124, 294, 357, 446, 448
 ANNUAL reports from Govts.,
 communication of C V : 14, 16, 70, 71-2
 P : 124, 292, 446
 Amendment of questionnaire P : 292-3
 ASSOCIATIONS for the suppression of, Congress
 to meet in Warsaw, 1930 C V : 21
 BUREAU, Int., for Abolition of C V : 21
 COLLECTION of laws and regulations prepared
 by American Social Hygiene Association P : 294
 COMMITTEE on Traffic in Women and Children
 Assessors, question of C V : 14, 71, 72
 P : 294, 357, 446
 Collaboration proposed of Int. Criminal
 Police Commission, *see under Opium,*
etc., Advisory Cttee.
 Liaison officer with I.L.O., annual report
 of P : 293
 Minutes of Cttee. and Advisory Cttee.,
 printing and distribution of
 C V : 18, 19, 22, 23, 72-3 ; P : 124, 447
 Questions postponed to 9th session C V : 71
 P : 292, 445-6
 Work of 8th session, *see below Reports,*
etc.
 Resolution of Assembly *re, see below*
under Resolutions, etc.
 CONVENTION, Int., 1921 C V : 19, 70, 71, 72
 Ratifications, etc. (including list) C V : 18, 72
 P : 124, 387-8, 446
 ENQUIRY by Special Body of Experts, results
 and extension
 Discussion and documents C V : 14, 15, 16, 17,
 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 70, 72
 P : 124, 293, 316, 356-7, 446
 PENALTIES, *see below Souteneurs, etc.*
 PREVENTIVE measures in Dutch East Indies
 C V : 18-19
 RAPPORTEUR of Cttee. No. 5
 Appointment C V : 8, 23, 33
 Statement by P : 124

Traffic in Women and Children (continued)

REPORTS of
 Committee No. 5
 Drafts submitted by Prince Varn-
 vaidya C V : 70-1, 71-3
 Amendments and adoption C V : 33
 Final text P : 445-7
 Secretariat on work of League since 9th
 Ass. session P : 292-4, 356-7
 RESOLUTIONS and draft resolutions
 of Assembly, Sept. 19, 1929 P : 124
 of Committee No. 5 C V : 73 ; P : 447
 SOUTENEURS, legislation against
 Discussion and documents C V : 14, 15, 16, 19,
 20, 21, 22, 23, 41, 71, 72
 P : 124, 293-4, 357, 446
 Situation in Egypt C V : 18, 21, 22
 proposed Sub-Cttee. of Enquiry C V : 21
 SPECIAL Body of Experts
 Composition C V : 14, 18 ; P : 124, 293, 357, 446
 Enquiry by, results and extension, *see*
above Enquiry, etc.
 STATUS of women in relation to C V : 17, 18
 VOLUNTARY organisations, work of P : 293

Transit and Communications

For questions dealt with by Advisory and
Technical Cttee., see the subjects concerned
 in Committees Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4
 Discussion and documents CI : 64, 69, 75, 80
 C II : 56-7, 117-119 ; C III : 8, 9, 11
 C IV : 22, 53, 94
 in Plenary Meetings
 Discussion and documents P : 132, 279-85, 316,
 349-54, 434, 439, 454-7
 Resolution, Sept. 21, 1929 P : 132
 AIR navigation, *see that title*
 BUDGET estimates of Organisation, 1930
 C IV : 22, 53, 94
 COMBINED transport P : 284
 COMMUNICATIONS of importance to League at
 times of emergency C III : 8, 9, 11
 P : 285, 316, 351-2
See also Air navigation and Wireless sta-
tion, etc.
 CONFERENCE, Fourth General, 1931
 C II : 119 ; P : 132, 351, 456
 CONFERENCES to be convened by Transit
 Org., *see Buoyage, etc., and Newspapers,*
etc., and River law, etc.
 CONVENTIONS
 Barcelona Convs., 1921 : list of ratifica-
 tions, etc. P : 376-80
 Geneva Convs., 1923 : list of ratifications,
 etc. P : 380-5
 Paris Conv. 1925 and Protocol of Signa-
 ture : list of ratifications, etc. P : 385-6
 Ratifications, etc. (including list) P : 376-86
 EMIGRANTS, transit cards for : Conference,
 1929 C II : 56, 118 ; P : 284, 350, 455
See also Emigrants, etc., Transit cards,
etc.
 FREEDOM of transit P : 219-20, 285, 353-4
 Convention and Statute, 1921 : list of
 ratifications, etc. P : 376
 INFORMATION, collection of P : 284
 NEWSPAPERS and periodicals, transport of,
see that title
 PASSPORTS and identity documents for per-
 sons without nationality, *see that title*
 RAILWAY transport, *see Railways, Transport*
 RAILWAYS and waterways, competition bet-
 ween, *see that title*

Transit and Communications (continued)

- RAPPOREUR of Cttee. No. 2
 Appointment C II: 9, 57
 Statement by P: 132
- RATIONALISATION of communications; proposed co-operation between Economic and Transit Orgs. C II: 117; P: 455
- REPORTS of
 Committee No. 2
 Draft text submitted by M. Cobian C II: 117-19
 Discussion and adoption C II: 56-7
 Final text. P: 474-5
 Secretariat on work of League since 9th Ass. session P: 279-85, 349-54
- RESOLUTION of Assembly, Sept. 21, 1929 P: 132
- ROAD traffic, *see that title*
- SPECIAL Chamber of Hague Court for cases *re* (new Art. 27 of statute)
 C I: 64, 69, 75, 80; P: 434, 439

Trans-Jordan

See that title under Mandates

Translations

- of ASSEMBLY speeches, system of simultaneous translations C IV: 82, 133; P: 141-2, 467
- of LATIN AMERICAN classics into European languages C II: 40, 42, 72; P: 302, 458
- of SCIENTIFIC and literary works, etc.
 C II: 36, 37, 40, 42; P: 302, 361

Travelling Expenses

- of ASSEMBLY delegates C IV: 26, 93, 140; P: 512
- of JUDGES and Registrar of Perm. Court, *see* Court, etc., Travelling expenses, etc.
- of LABOUR OFFICE staff C IV: 61
- of SECRETARIAT officials C IV: 27, 28, 94

Treaties and other Int. Engagements

For individual treaties see the subjects concerned

- BILATERAL Conventions
 and Multilateral agreements, relation between, *see* Most-favoured-nation treatment, Application, etc.
 Standard formula adopted by Economic Cttee. P: 248
- CODIFICATION of int. treaty law C I: 24
- INTERNATIONAL engagements registered with League, *see below* Registration, etc.
- KELLOGG Pact, *see* Covenant, Amendments required, etc., and War, Renunciation as an instrument of national policy
- LOCARNO Treaty P: 33, 42, 48, 50, 63, 73, 108
- PEACE Treaties: Amendments to labour part, 1922, 1923: list of signatures and ratifications P: 429
- PROTOCOL of Moscow, *see* War, Renunciation, etc., Protocol
- RATIFICATION of Conventions, etc., concluded under League auspices, *see that title*
- RECONSIDERATION of treaties which have become inapplicable
 Belgian proposal C I: 45-7; P: 177
 Chinese proposal C I: 44-7, 100; P: 40, 99, 177
 Declarations by delegates
 Abyssinia C I: 55; P: 177
 Bolivia and Chile P: 178
 Roumania and Yugoslavia C I: 54-5
 Inclusion of question on Assembly agenda
 P: 101, 113
- Rapporteur
 Appointment C I: 56
 Statement by P: 177-8

Treaties and other Int. Engagements (continued)

- RECONSIDERATION of treaties, etc. (continued)
- Resolutions and draft resolutions of Assembly, Sept. 25, 1929 P: 177
 Belgian and Chinese drafts, *see those titles above*
 of Committee No. 1 C I: 99-100
 Sub-Committee of First Cttee.
 Appointment and composition C I: 46, 47
 Resolution proposed by
 Discussion C I: 54-6
 Text C I: 99-100
- REGISTRATION of treaties: present situation *re* int. engagements registered with League
 P: 310-15
- to STRENGTHEN means of preventing war, *see* War or threat of war, etc.
- VERSAILLES Treaty, June 28, 1919
 Article 393 and corresponding articles of other Treaties of Peace, *see above*
 Peace Treaties, Amendments to labour part, etc.

Trygger, E.

- Delegate of Sweden P: 22
- ECONOMIC work of League P: 90-1
- REPORT on work of League since 9th Assembly session P: 90-1

Tuberculosis

- amongst GREEK refugees P: 287
- VACCINATION against: Conference, 1928 P: 288

Tumedei, Cesare

- Substitute delegate of Italy
 C I: 6; C II: 5; C III: 7; P: 18
- FINANCIAL assistance of States victims of aggression
 C III: 33-4, 36, 44, 46, 49, 50-1, 53, 58-9, 59, 60-1, 61, 65

Turkey

- EXECUTION of provisions of Straits Convention P: 222-3, 329-30
- FRONTIER between Iraq and: advances to Turkey for expenses *re* enquiry
 Question of interest on C IV: 88, 105

Turkish Refugees

See Refugees, Russian, Armenian, etc.

U

Uganda

UNION, administrative, with Tanganyika proposed, *see* Mandates, Tanganyika, etc.

Under Secretaries-General

HUNGARIAN proposals *re* C IV: 66

Unemployment

CONVENTION adopted by Labour Conference, 1919 P: 368

Union of South Africa

See South Africa

United States of America

- ABSENCE from League P: 45, 64
- ACCESSION to Protocol of Signature of Statute of Perm. Court, *see that title under* Court of Int., Justice, Perm.

United States of America (continued)

- CLAUSE in Protocol on Revision of Statute
re position of U.S.A. . . . C I : 9, 66, 67 ; P : 118
- DISPUTE with Mexico, settlement of . . . C III : 87
- TRIBUTE of Peru for good offices in relation
to Tacna-Arica dispute P : 44

"United States of Europe" Idea

- DISCUSSION C II : 51, 94, 100 ; P : 51-2, 64, 66, 70-1,
72, 73, 75-6, 78, 79-80, 82, 105
- MEMO. by Sir Arthur Salter, *see under* Customs
tariffs, Truce, etc.

Universality of League P : 38, 41, 44, 64

University Relations

- ANNUAL list of holiday courses, publication of
P : 302, 361
- DEGREES, equivalence of P : 360
- NATIONAL University Offices
Cttee. of Directors . . . C II : 72 ; P : 360, 457
- POST-UNIVERSITY scholarships P : 361
- SUB-COMMITTEE of Cttee. on Intellectual Co-
operation C II : 10, 72 ; P : 360, 457
- University Interchanges in Europe*, new edi-
tion of P : 302, 361
- WORK of Section of Int. Institute . . . P : 302, 361

Urrutia, Dr. Francisco José

- Delegate of Colombia C I : 5 ; P : 14
- ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS, proposed jurisdiction
of Perm. Court as Tribunal of Appeal in
respect of C I : 49
- COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.
Optional Clause, accessions P : 106
- Revision of Statute and procedure of
Council in applying for advisory opin-
ion P : 106-7
- DISPUTES between Chile and Peru, Bolivia
and Paraguay P : 108
- FOREIGNERS, treatment of P : 107
- INTERNATIONAL LAW, codification of
Committee of Experts, continuation of
work . . . C I : 22, 22-3, 51 ; P : 107, 108
- Conference, preparatory work and pro-
gramme C I : 20, 21 ; P : 107
- KELLOGG PACT P : 106
- RATIFICATION of int. conventions concluded
under League auspices C I : 37
- REPORT on work of League since 9th As-
sembly session P : 106-8

Uruguay

- See also* Antuna, José G.
Castro, Dr. Alfredo de
Guani, Dr. Alberto
Larreta, Dr. Eduardo Rodríguez
- DELEGATION P : 23
- PUBLIC health services in P : 286-7

V

Vacaresco, Mlle. Hélène

- Substitute delegate of Roumania
C II : 6 ; C V : 6 ; P : 21
- AGE of marriage and consent C V : 10
- BROADCASTING, effect on child welfare . . . C V : 10
- CHILD WELFARE Cttee., question of assessors
C V : 10

Vacaresco, Mlle. Hélène (continued)

- CINEMATOGRAPHIC Institute, Int. Educational
C II : 41 ; C V : 12
- ILLEGITIMATE children C V : 10
- INSTRUCTION of youth in aims of League C II : 40-1
- JUVENILE courts C V : 10
- MINORS, relief and repatriation of C V : 10
- TRANSLATIONS and preservation of literature
of small nations C II : 40 ; P : 134-6

Valdés-Mendeville, Jorge

- Delegate of Chile
C II : 5 ; C III : 6 ; C IV : 7 ; C VI : 5 ; P : 14
- CINEMATOGRAPHIC Institute, Int. Educational
C II : 10, 43
- INSTRUCTION of youth in aims of League
C II : 10, 34, 42, 43
- INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION
Revision of methods and organisation :
Cttee. of Enquiry and credits for
C II : 9, 33-4, 42
- Work of Organisation, report of Second
Cttee. C II : 9, 43, 72-4 ; P : 133-4
- LATIN-AMERICAN classics, translation of C II : 42

Varnvaidya, H. H. Prince

- Delegate of Siam C I : 6 ; C II : 6 ; C V : 6 ; P : 22
- OPIUM and other dangerous drugs C V : 32, 45, 59
- SOUTENEURS, legislation against C V : 23
- TRAFFIC in Women and Children Cttee., work
of
Report of Fifth Cttee.
C V : 13-14, 33, 70-1, 71-3 ; P : 124

Vasconcellos, Dr. Augusto de

- Delegate of Portugal C II : 6 ; C IV : 8 ; C V : 6 ; P : 21
- ARBITRATION, security, etc. P : 84
- BUDGET of League
Supplementary credits C IV : 78
- CHEMICAL warfare P : 84
- COUNCIL of League
Composition and work P : 83
- CUSTOMS truce. C II : 53 ; P : 83-4
- FINANCIAL reconstruction of Portugal . . . P : 83
- IMPORT and export prohibitions and restric-
tions, signature of Convention C II : 53
- "LA PELOUSE", question of acquisition by
League C IV : 89
- MANDATES Commission, Perm. : appointment
of Count de Penha Garcia P : 84
- MINUTES of Fourth Committee, preparation C IV : 19
- NATIVE labour regulations, Portuguese and
colonial policy of Portugal P : 84
- OPIUM and other dangerous drugs
C V : 32-3, 36, 42-3, 43, 50, 59 ; P : 84
- REPORT on work of League since 9th As-
sembly session P : 83-4
- SECRETARY-GENERAL and staff, visit to Lisbon P : 83
- SUPERVISORY COMMISSION
Number of members, proposed increase
C IV : 24-5
- Work C IV : 10

Velghe, M. (Vice-Chairman of Health Committee)

- HEALTH Organisation
Collaboration with Int. Institute of Agri-
culture C II : 46
- Reports, distribution of C II : 46
- Study tours in Near and Far East and
credits for C II : 46
- Work of C II : 46

Velghe, M. (continued)

INFANT mortality, extension of enquiry to
India C II : 46
RURAL hygiene C II : 46

Venezuela

See also Parra-Pérez, Dr. C.

DELEGATION P : 23

Venizelos, Eleutheros

Delegate of Greece

ARBITRATION, security, etc. P : 65, 66

COUNCIL of League

Action in cases of conflict P : 64-5

COURT of Int. Justice, Perm. Optional Clause,

accessions P : 65, 66, 84

COVENANT of League, amendments required

in view of general adhesion to Kellogg

Pact P : 65

GREECE, work of League Orgs. in P : 65

KELLOGG PACT P : 65

REPORT on work of League since 9th As-

sembly session P : 64-6

WARS of aggression P : 65

Verbatim Reports C IV : 18, 19, 67, 69, 73-4, 133

Vészi, Joseph

Substitute delegate of Hungary

C II : 5 ; C VI : 5 ; P : 17

BOOKS, obstacles to int. circulation of C II : 10-11, 12

Veterinary Police Measures, Application of

EXPERT Cttee., continuation of work

Credits for C II : 32, 33

Discussion and documents C II : 23, 24, 32, 50,

52, 76-7, 82 ; P : 257, 268-9, 481

Resolutions and draft resolutions

of Assembly, Sept. 23, 1929 P : 149

of Cttee. No. 2 C II : 86 ; P : 485

Villegas, Enrique

Delegate of Chile C I : 5 ; C III : 6 ; P : 14

TREATIES which have become inapplicable,

reconsideration C I : 55 ; P : 178

WIRELESS station, establishment of C III : 17

Visas, Abolition of

AGREEMENT concluded by Conference on

Transit Cards for Emigrants, 1929 P : 350

Voelckers, Hans Hermann

Expert, delegation of Germany C V : 5 ; P : 16

OPIUM and other dangerous drugs

C V : 38, 47, 53, 60, 64

Voldemaras, A.

Delegate of Lithuania C III : 7 ; C VI : 6 ; P : 19

COVENANT of League, amendments required

in view of general adhesion to Kellogg

Pact P : 63

KELLOGG PACT P : 63

MINORITIES, protection P : 64

REPORT on work of League since 9th Assembly

session P : 62-4

WORLD war, responsibility for P : 63

W

Wages

of MINERS and hours of work, see Coal enquiry,

Work of I. L. O.

MINIMUM-WAGE-FIXING machinery : Convention

adopted by Labour Conference, 1928 . . . P : 375

War Debts P : 94, 101, 104

War, Renunciation as an Instrument of National Policy

KELLOGG PACT

Amendments to Covenant required as
result of, see Covenant, Amendments
required, etc.

Observations of delegates P : 25, 33, 33-4, 41, 43,
45-6, 50, 55, 59, 65, 68, 71, 86, 87, 91, 93, 106,
108, 178

in Relation to Convention for Financial

Assistance of States Victims of Aggres-

sion C II : 117 ; C III : 31, 32, 41, 42, P : 475

in Relation to reduction and limitation

of armaments C III : 82, 87, 91

PROTOCOL of Moscow, Feb. 10, 1929 P : 91

War or Threat of War

See also Air Warfare

Chemical warfare

Financial assistance, etc.

MODEL Treaty to strengthen means for pre-

venting war

Change into treaty open for general sig-

nature, see below Treaty to strengthen,

etc.

Observations of Netherlands Govt. P : 328, 502

Regional character of C III : 71-2, 119 ; P : 503

REDUCTION of armaments, direct safeguard

against C III : 73 ; P : 34, 160, 161

TREATY to strengthen means for preventing

war

in Committee No. 3

Discussion and documents C III : 71, 102, 119

in Plenary Meetings

Discussion and documents

P : 39, 48, 58-9, 68, 162, 328, 502-3

Resol., Sept. 24, 1929 P : 162

Armistice P : 48

Rapporteur to Assembly, appointment of

C III : 95

in Relation to Article 11 of Covenant

C III : 42, 71, 102 ; P : 58-9, 503

Reports of

Committee No. 3

Draft text submitted by

Viscount Poulet C III : 119

Discussed, amended and adopted C III : 102

Final text P : 502-3

Secretariat on work of League since

9th Ass. session P : 328

Resolutions

Assembly resolutions

Sept. 20, 1928 P : 328

Sept. 24, 1929 P : 162

Draft resol. submitted by Lord Cecil

C III : 371 ; P : 502-3

Amendments C III : 71-2, 119

Wars of Aggression C II : 117 ; P : 39, 48, 65, 72, 475

Western Samoa

See that title under Mandates

Wettum, W. G. van

Substitute delegate of Netherlands C V : 6 ; P : 19

OPIUM and other dangerous drugs

C V : 34-5, 47, 50, 59, 61

White Lead, Use in Painting

CONVENTION adopted by Labour Conference,
1921 P: 371

Wireless Communications

BROADCASTING, *see that title*

RADIOTELEGRAPHIC Conventions registered
by League P: 313

REPORT of Transit Cttee. on action to be taken
on resols. of Conf. of Press Experts
P: 352-3, 353

Wireless Station, Establishment

in Committees Nos. 3 and 4

Discussion and documents C III: 8, 9, 11, 11-18,
100, 101, 102, 106, 115-18, 118, 125-6; C IV: 21,
31, 42, 52, 73, 82, 124, 129

in Plenary Meetings

Discussion and documents P: 115-18, 164-5, 178
285, 328, 351, 506-8

Resolution Sept. 24 1929 P: 164

BUDGET estimates, 1930 C III: 100; C IV: 21, 82, 129

FINANCIAL aspect of question

C III: 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18

JOINT Sub-Committee, *see below* Sub-Com-
mittee, Joint, etc.

MEDIUM-WAVE station C III: 11, 13, 14, 117, 118

See also below Station with worldwide
radius, etc.

Modus vivendi proposed by Swiss Govt., *see*
below Schemes, former, Discussion

RAPPORTEUR to Assembly

Appointment C III: 95

Statement by P: 164

REPORTS of

Committee No. 3

Draft text C III: 115-18

Amended and adopted C III: 100

Final text. P: 506-8

Secretariat on work of League since 9th

Ass. session P: 285, 351

Sub-Committee (joint), *see that title below*

RESOLUTIONS and draft resols.

of Assembly

Sept. 26, 1927 C III: 116; P: 506

Sept. 24, 1929 C III: 114; P: 164

of Committee No. 3 C III: 14-15, 118

SCHEMES, former

Discussion and documents

11-18, 115-16, 125; P: 506-7

Statements by

Secretary General of Cttee. on Com-
munications and Transit C III: 12-13

Swiss delegate C III: 11-12, 13, 17

STATION with worldwide radius, establish-
ment and representation of Swiss Govt.

C III: 12, 13, 14, 14-15, 15-17, 117, 118; P: 164-5,
507, 508

Working in normal times

15, 17, 116, 116-17; P: 508

Working in times of emergency

14, 116, 117; P: 164, 507, 508

SUB-COMMITTEE, Joint, of Cttees. Nos. 3 and 4

Appointment and composition

C III: 15, 16, 17, 18; C IV: 31, 42, 52

Report, text and reference to Supervisory

Comm. C III: 118; C IV: 73, 124

TRANSIT Committee, observations on work
made in Third Cttee.

Letter, Sept. 20, 1929 from Chairman to

Sec. Gen. C III: 106, 125-6

Women and Children, Traffic in

See Traffic in women and children

Women, Employment of

BEFORE and after childbirth: Convention
adopted by Labour Conference, 1919. . . P: 368

DURING night: Convention adopted by Labour
Conference, 1919 P: 368

Women Police, Employment of C V: 14, 16-17, 19

Woods, Colonel

Resignation from Opium Advisory Cttee. . . P: 299

Workers

AGRICULTURAL, Labour Conventions, 1921,
1927 P: 370, 371, 375

COMPENSATION, *see* Accidents and Occupational
diseases

FOREIGN, equality of treatment *re* compensa-
tion for accidents, *see* Accidents, etc.

RIGHTS and duties of C IV: 60-1

SICKNESS Insurance, *see* Insurance, sickness

Working Capital Fund

INTEREST on advances made to Turkish Govt.
from, question of charging C IV: 88, 105

RECOVERABLE advances repaid to Fund,
procedure *re* C IV: 92

REQUEST from Director of I.L.O. for authority
to draw on C IV: 106

SHARE of, payment to States which have
withdrawn from League C IV: 88, 96-7

TOTAL as at Aug. 31, 1929 and employment of
C IV: 111

VOLUNTARY contributions to C IV: 112

World War, Responsibility for P: 63

Y

Yoshida, Isaburō

Substitute delegate of Japan C I: 6; P: 18

COVENANT of League: amendments required
in view of general adhesion to Kellogg
Pact C I: 53

TREATIES which have become inapplicable,
reconsideration C I: 54, 56

'Young Plan'

See Bank for int. settlements, etc.

Yrjö-Koskinen, Baron Aarno

Substitute delegate of Finland
C I: 5; C III: 6; C VI: 5; P: 15

COURT of Int. Justice, Perm.
Revision of Statute P: 121

MANDATES
Sovereignty, question of C VI: 29-30
Temporary nature C VI: 30

Yugoslavia, Kingdom of

See also Choumenkovitch, Ilija
Curčin, Georges
Fotitch, Constantin
Majouranitch, Jelko

DELEGATION P: 21-2

NUMERICAL LIST OF DOCUMENTS

PUBLISHED in the RECORDS of the TENTH ASSEMBLY (ordinary)

Note: The Distribution Number of those documents marked with an asterisk does not appear in the text.

Document number	Volume and page	Document number	Volume and page
Agenda of Assembly		Court of Int. Justice, Perm. (<i>continued</i>)	
A. 2. (1). 1929	P: 183	Election of successors to M. Weiss and Lord Finlay	
A. I/1. 1929	C I: 57	A. 57. 1929. V	P: 450
Armaments, Reduction		Proposal to confer jurisdiction as Court of Appeal in respect of national tribunals	
Disarmament Conference, Preparatory Comm.		A. I/4. 1929	C I: 34
A. 83. 1929. IX	P: 501	A. 21. 1929. V	C I: 82
A. III/33. 1929. IX	C III: 119	A. 77. 1929. V	C I: 97
A. III/33 (1). 1929. IX	C III: 122	Revision of Statute	
Arms and Ammunition, etc., Supervision of Private Manufacture and Publicity of Manufacture		A. 9. 1929. V. (C.A.S.C.I.)	C I: 71
A. 87. 1929. IX	P: 509	A. 50. 1929. V	P: 433
A. III/36. 1929. IX	C III: 124	A. 50 (Annex). 1929. V	P: 437
Assembly Arrangements		A. I/6. 1929	C: 64
A. 75. 1929	P: 467	Salaries, allowances, etc., of members and Registrar	
B. A. 5. 1929	P: 467	A. 5 (a). 1929. X.	P: 431
Bank for Int. Settlements		A. 52. 1929. V	P: 429
*A. II/23	C II: 119	A. 53. 1929. V	C IV: 117; P: 432
Budget and Financial Questions		Covenant, Amendment of	
A. 4 (c). 1929. X	C IV: 128	A. 73. 1929. V	P: 510
A. 27. 1929. X.	C IV: 108	A. I/14. 1929	C I: 98
A. 33. 1929. X.	C IV: 110	A. I/15. 1929	C I: 99
A. 90. 1929. X.	C IV: 138; P: 511	Disarmament Conference	
*A. II/15. 1929	C II: 110	A. 83. 1929. IX	P: 501
Buildings of League		A. III/33. 1929. IX	C III: 119
A. 58. 1929	C IV: 119; P: 488	A. III/33 (1). 1929. IX	C III: 122
A. 80. 1929. X	C IV: 138; P: 487	Economic Work of League	
Children and Young People, Protection and Welfare of		A. II. 3. 1929	C II: 74
A. 55. 1929. IV	C V: 67; P: 447	A. 68. 1929. II	*C II: 78; P: 476
A. V. 2. 1929	C V: 66	Financial Committee, work of	
Communications with League at times of emergency: Facilities for aircraft		A. 65. 1929. II	*C II: 116; P: 474
A. 82. 1929. IX	P: 486	Health	
A. III/30. 1929. IX	C III: 112	A. 67. 1929. III	*C II: 111; P: 460
Contributions in Arrears		Intellectual Co-operation	
A. 88. 1929. X	P: 493	A. 64. 1929. XII	P: 457
Court of Int. Justice, Perm. Accession of U.S.A. to Protocol of Signature of Statute		A. II. 2. 1929	C II: 72
A. 49. 1929. V	P: 441	Int. Law, Codification of	
A. 49 (Annex). 1929. V	C I: 63; P: 443	A. 6. and A. 6 (a). 1929. (Extract No. 4)	C I: 86
A. I/3. 1929	C I: 58	A. 12. 1929. V. (C. 171 (1). 1929. V)	C I: 90
A. II. 1929. V (<i>Extract</i>)	C I: 53	A. I/8. 1929	C I: 97
		League of Nations: Work since 9th Assembly Session	
		A. 6. 1929	P: 180
		A. 6 (a). 1929	P: 310
		A. 6 (a). 1929. Annex	P: 300
		Mandates	
		A. 62. 1929. VI	P: 431
		A. VI/7. 1929	C VI: 37

<i>Document number</i>	<i>Volume and page</i>	<i>Document number</i>	<i>Volume and page</i>
Opium and other Dangerous Drugs		Supervisory Commission (continued)	
A. 86. 1929. XI	C V : 76 ; P : 493	Reports	
A. V. 3. 1929	C V : 73	A. 5. 1929. X	C IV : 91
Organisation of Secretariat, Int. Labour Office and Registry of Perm. Court		A. 5 (a). 1929. X	C IV : 101
A. 79. 1929	C IV : 136 ; P : 468	C. 488. M. 153. 1929. X	C IV : 124
A. 79 (a). 1929. X	P : 470	Traffic in Women and Children	
A. 92. 1929	P : 470	A. 60. 1929. IV	C V : 71 ; P : 445
Ratification of Conventions		A. V. 1. 1929	C V : 70
A. I. 7. 1929	C I : 95	Transit and Communications	
A. I. 12. 1929	C I : 98	A. 66. 1929. VIII	C II : 117 ; P : 454
Refugees		Treaties	
Armenian, in Erivan Republic		A. I/15. 1929	C I : 99
A. 63. 1929. VII	C VI : 38 ; P : 452	War or Threat of War	
Russian, Armenian, Assyrian, Assyro-Chaldean and Turkish		Financial assistance for States victims of aggression	
A. 70. 1929. VII	P : 471	A. 69. 1929. IX	P : 503
A. VI/8. 1929	C VI : 39	A. III/12. 1929. IX	C III : 107
Rules of Procedure of Assembly : Amendment to Rule 7, Para. 1		A. III/14. 1929. IX	C III : 107
A. 72. 1929. V	P : 466	A. III/16. 1929. IX	C III : 107
Slavery		A. III/20 (1). 1929. IX	C III : 108
A. 71. 1929. VI	P : 453	A. III/28. 1929. IX	C III : 113
A. VI/1. 1929	C VI : 35	Model Treaty to strengthen means for preventing war	
A. VI/4. 1929	C VI : 36	A. 84. 1929. IX	P : 502
Supervisory Commission		A. III/32. 1929. IX	C III : 119
Election of members		Wireless Station for League	
A. 7. 1929. X	C IV : 109	A. 85. 1929. IX	P : 506
A. 54. 1929. X	C IV : 118 ; P : 445	A. III/26. 1929. IX	C III : 118
A. 74. 1929	P : 466	A. III/34. 1929. IX	C III : 115
		A. III/37. 1929. IX	C III : 125